Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000|120|3624

A/C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000|120|3624 A/@ 4

Reports

Dec. 1945 - Jan. 1947

P

5432
5571

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Progress Report No.18.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel:52278 (Genoa)
G 6
14 Jan 47

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 BLU

1. CMG.

(a) Domestic.

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The following details are given of the state of reorganization to date of Mantova Div and attached units, and also of Territorial units:

1. INF DIV MANTOVA

(a) DIV HQ

Reorganization of INF HQ and ARTY HQ has not yet begun owing to the shortage of personnel (incl the Gen Comd Inf and office personnel).

(b) INF REGTS

The two Inf Regts (76 and 114) have fully implemented the new TEs. Stores and equipment surplus to requirements is being transferred to the A/Tk Arty units and other units now being formed within the Div.

(c) FD ARTY REGTS (5 and 155)

5571

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

EQ 1 BLU

II. ORG.

(a) Domestic.

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The following details are given of the state of reorganization to date of Mantova Div and attached units, and also of Territorial units:

1. INF DIV MANTOVA

(a) DIV HQ

Reorganization of INF HQ and ARTY HQ has not yet begun owing to the shortage of personnel (incl the Gen Comd Inf and office personnel).

(b) INF REGTS

The two Inf Regts (76 and 114) have fully implemented the new TEs. Stores and equipment surplus to requirements is being transferred to the A/Tk Arty units and other units now being formed within the Div.

(c) FD ARTY REGTS (5 and 155)

Two btys (25pr ALBENGA and IMPERIA) have been detached from 155 Arty Regt in order to form a skeleton staff for 5 Fd Arty Regt which has severed its connection with 155 Arty Regt. Excepting for pay and record matters it has passed under comd Mantova Div for all purposes.

The cadres for the third btys of each of the other two regts are now being formed.

(d) The 5th Bty (17pr) has been moved from BRA to FOSSANO. From this Bty also a 6pr Bty will be built up. As personnel are received cadres for the remaining

...../

5571

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

two Btys will be formed.

(ii) To detach No.6 A.A.Bty of 155 Arty Regt at present stationed at ALBENGA which eventually will move to ARMA DI TAGGIA where the Regtl HQ will be stationed. It is still necessary to build up

1 Group Command
and
4 A.A. Btys of which two will be cadres.

(d) ARTY SPECIALISTS UNIT

Due to lack of personnel and equipment implementation of this WE has not yet begun.

(e) RECCE REGT - 4th DRAGOONS.

Wef 27 Nov 45 Regt HQ and HQ Sqn were formed. The rmn of the remaining sqns is continuing.

A proportion of the vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale and also a proportion of the stores and equipment which are surplus from other units in the Div have already been allotted to the Regt.

(f) PIONEER BN.

A Pioneer Bn has been formed after separating the Pioneers from the Sig Services.

Implementation of the WE for the Fd Pk Coy has not yet begun owing to the non-availability of personnel and stores.

(g) SIGNALS BN

Reorganization has been completed and with the separation from the Pioneers (as stated above) is composed as follows:-

Bn HQ
Sigs Coy for Div HQ (1Pl)
Sigs Coy for Inf Regt (2Pls)

5570

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4 A.A. Bdys of which two will be cadres.

(d) ARTY SPECIALISTS UNIT

Due to lack of personnel and equipment implementation of this WE has not yet begun.

(e) RECCE REGT - 4th DRAGOONS.

Wef 20 Nov 46 Regt HQ and HQ Sqn were formed. The rmn of the remaining sqns is continuing.

A proportion of the vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale and also a proportion of the stores and equipment which are surplus from other units in the Div have already been allotted to the Regt.

(f) PIONEER BN.

A Pioneer Bn has been formed after separating the Pioneers from the Sig Services.

Implementation of the WE for the Fd Pk Coy has not yet begun owing to the non-availability of personnel and stores.

(g) SIGNALS BN

Reorganization has been completed and with the separation from the Pioneers (as stated above) is composed as follows:- 5570

Bn HQ
Sigs Coy for Div HQ (1Pl)
Sigs Coy for Inf Regt (2Pls)

The Sigs Coy for the Arty Regt still remains to be form

(h) 104 SANITARY SECTION.

Reorganization completed.

(i) 501 & 248 FD HOSPS.

Reorganization completed.

(j) SUPPLY SECTION.

Formation completed wef 15 Oct 46. Supply

...///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Corps personnel have been obtained from the 2 mixed pls of 104 Tpt Unit.

(k) 104 Tpt UNIT

Reorganization has been completed with the exception of 4 MT Sec, due to deficiency of personnel and vehs.

Authy is awaited for the release of vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale to complete WE.

(l) MOBILE WKSP FOR DIV HQ.

Reorganization will commence when the necessary personnel are posted.

(m) LT MOB WKSPS - LAD.

6 LADs have already been formed but they are deficient both in men and material.

The LAD for the Recce Bn is in the process of being formed and will be equipped with material from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale.

There remain to be built up from scratch 2 Mob Wksps for attachment as follows:-

1 to 18 A/Tk Arty Regt
1 to 4 A.A.Arty Regt.

Personnel and equipment for the 2 a/m wksps are not yet available.

(n) 104 PARCO MOBILE.

Reorganization is being carried out.

(o) CC. COY.

Reorganization completed with the amalgamation of 99 and 151 CC Secs.

5509

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Authy is awaited for the release of vehs from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale to complete WE.

(l) MOBILE WKSP FOR DIV HQ.

Reorganization will commence when the necessary personnel are posted.

(m) LT MOB WKSPS - LAD.

6 LADs have already been formed but they are deficient both in men and material.

The LAD for the Recce Bn is in the process of being formed and will be equipped with material from the disbanded 22 Autoreparto Speciale.

There remain to be built up from scratch 2 Mob Wksps for attachment as follows:-

1 to 18 A/Tk Arty Regt
1 to 4 A.A.Arty Regt.

Personnel and equipment for the 2 a/m wksps are not yet available.

(n) 104 PARCO MOBILE.

5559

Reorganization is being carried out.

(o) CC. COY.

Reorganization completed with the amalgamation of 99 and 151 CC Secs.

(p) 216 SURGICAL TEAM.

WE has been reduced in accordance with S.M.E. letter 909/Ord/1.

(q) 318 BKY SEC.

Re-formation has taken place with a change in denomination of 318 Bky Sec. Strs have been reduced in accordance with S.M.E. letter 2129/Ord/1.

2. TERRITORIAL UNITS.

(a) 2 INF REGT.

The new WE has been implemented so far as

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

follows:-

Regt HQ and Regt Coy.
Mortar Coy.
3 Bns (1 Coy HQ
(3 Rifle Coys
(1 Support Coy

Distribution of Brit eqpt is being carried out, as is also the allocation of Italian vehs. It is expected that full implementation will take some time.

(b) 2 CAR.

Since last Oct 2 CAR has implemented its WE as follows:-

Offrs and Comd of HQ
3 Bns of Recruits (Bn HQ
(4 Recruits Coys
CAR Services Unit (HQ
(2 Service Pls
(Mt Sec

(c) ARTY UNITS.

(i) - Arty Directorate, ALBENGA (
(ii) - Mine Clearing Sec Type "A" (WEs adjusted
(iii) - Bomb Disposal Sec (in May 46.

(d) ENGR UNITS.

(i) - Engr Services

Wks Directorate - GENOVA (
Det Wks Secs of CUNEO - IMPERIA (
SAVONA (WEs adjusted in
Pre-Armistice Engr Wks (Rear Party) (Oct 46.
Audit Office, GENOVA (
2 Sigs Coy (ex 102 Sigs Coy) (
2 Pioneer Coy (ex 102 Engr Services Coy). (

(ii) - Requisition Services for the Allies.

5558

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

but, as is also the allocation of Italian vehs. It is expected that full implementation will take some time.

(b) 2 CAR.

Since last Oct 2 CAR has implemented its WE as follows:-

Offrs and Comd of HQ
3 Bns of Recruits { Bn HQ / 4 Recruits Coys
CAR Services Unit { HQ / 2 Service Pls / Mt Sec

(c) ARTY UNITS.

(i) - Arty Directorate, ALBENGA
(ii) - Mine Clearing Sec Type "A"
(iii) - Bomb Disposal Sec
} WEs adjusted in May 46.

(d) ENGR UNITS.

(i) - Engr Services

5508

Wks Directorate - GENOVA
Det Wks Secs of CUNEO - IMPERIA
SAVONA
Pre-Armistice Engr Wks (Rear Party)
Audit Office, GENOVA
2 Sigs Coy (ex 102 Sigs Coy)
2 Pioneer Coy (ex 102 Engr Services Coy).
} WEs adjusted in Oct 46.

(ii) - Requisition Services for the Allies.

GM Requisition Office for the Allies - GENOVA
GM Requisition Offices (Branches) for the Allies - CHIAVARI - IMPERIA SAVONA.
} WEs adjusted in Oct 46.

(iii) - Mines Clearance Services.

Zone HQ - GENOVA
Three Sub-Zone HQs - GENOVA - TURIN - IMPERIA
10 Secs
25 Sub Secs and 90 Squads
} WEs adjusted in May-June 46.

(e) MEDICAL SERVICES UNITS

Principal Mil Hosp of GENOVA with att

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Dispensary and Med mobilization store
Secondary Mil Hosp of SAVIGLIANO & Warehouse
2 Med Coy
2 Hygiene Sec
Medical Board of GENOVA
} WEs adjusted in May 46.

(f) COMMISSARIATO SERVICES UNITS.

2 Supply Coy (ex 2 Supply Unit)
2 Dky Control Sec
La Marinetta Refrigerator Plant (not yet formed)
2 Principal General Supply Depot
79 General Supply Depot
2 Clothing & Eqpt Wksps (ex 2 Clothing and Eqpt Depot & 2 Clothing Factory)
Clothing & Eqpt Stores - GENOVA (ex 2 Special Clothing Depot)
2 Main Bk Stores (ex 2 Special Stores Depot)

(g) MOTORIZATION SERVICE UNITS.

(i) Veh Repair Services.

2 Repairs Unit
2 Lt Wksps
} Adjusted in June 46.

(ii) MT Services.

2 MT Coy (ex 2 Adm Tpt Coy) composed of:-

Unit HQ
3 MT Secs
1 Mixed MT Sec
1 Amb Sec
2 Efficient Veh Pks
} Adjusted in June 46. Wef 15 Nov 46 22 MT Sp Coy in ALBENGA disbanded.

5567

(h) MOV CONTROL - V & R SERVICES.

(i) RTO Office - GENOVA
(ii) Terr Vet Sta - GENOA Garrison
} Adjustments carried out in May 46. 2 Vet Rec Sec disbanded wef 30 Oct 46. 201 Quartering Coy was disbanded wef 12 Sep 46.

(i) MILITARY TRIBUNALS AND DETENTION BKS.

In GENOVA there should be formed:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 Principal General Supply Depot
79 General Supply Depot
2 Clothing & Eqpt Wksps (ex 2 Clothing and Eqpt Depot & 2 Clothing Factory)
Clothing & Eqpt Stores - GENOVA (ex 2 Special Clothing Depot)
2 Main Bk Stores (ex 2 Special Stores Depot)

(g) MOTORIZATION SERVICE UNITS.

(i) Veh Repair Services.

2 Repairs Unit
2 Lt Wksps } Adjusted in June 46.

(ii) MT Services.

2 MT Coy (ex 2 Adm Tpt Coy) composed of:-

Unit HQ
2 MT Secs
1 Mixed MT Sec
1 Amb Sec
2 Efficient Veh Pks } Adjusted in June 46. Wef 15 Nov 46 22 MT Sp Coy in ALBENGA disbanded.

5567

(h) MOV CONTROL - V & R SERVICES.

(i) RTO Office - GENOVA
(ii) Terr Vet Sta - GENOA Garrison } Adjustments carried out in May 46. 2 Vet Sec Sec disbanded wef 30 Oct 46. 201 Quartering Coy was disbanded wef 12 Sep 46.

(i) MILITARY TRIBUNALS AND DETENTION BKS.

In GENOVA there should be formed:-

1 Mil Terr Tribunal
1 Detention Bk (Judiciary Prison) } To date no instrs have been received from S.M.E. in this connection.

3. Both Inf Div MANTOVA and the Territorial Units have an approximate 60% posted str. As a result of this some units are in skeleton or cadre form as ordered by S.M.E.

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

C C

HQ Mot Bn CC has moved to CHIAVARI with three coys. One coy is at SAVONA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

Nothing abnormal to report.

TRG.(a)

Trg of recruits drawn from the first term of 1925 class recruits which began at the end of Nov 46 continues at units. During Dec 46 students for specialist trg at the schools were selected from amongst recruits. These were all despatched by 6 Jan 47.

At 2 CAR the recess (23 Nov 46 to 7 Jan 47) was used for refresher courses for offrs and NCOs special attention was paid to weapon trg and tactics. 11 offrs and 45 NCOs took part in these refresher courses and were drawn from all units in 2 Comiliter.

At time of writing the arrival of recruits at 2 CAR for the third cycle seems satisfactory.

INTELLIGENCE

PUBLIC RELATIONS.

A decided improvment has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is due largely to the efforts which are being made by the units of this Territorial Comd. to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances and "Socials" at the recently opened welfare centre and Canteens; the smarter appearance and bearing of troops when walking out, and the opening in GENOA of the Italian Army Exibition.

The CC continue to suffer indignities of poverty, lack of clothing and serviceable boots, with a restraint and discipline which has not failed to impress the public and to increase their appreciation of the good work being done.

5566

MORALE.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

disdist trg at the schools were selected from amongst recruits. These were all despatched by 6 Jan 47.

At 2 CAR the recess (23 Nov 46 to 7 Jan 47) was used for refresher courses for offrs and NCOs special attention was paid to weapon trg and tactics. 11 offrs and 45 NCOs took part in these refresher courses and were drawn from all units in 2 Comiliter.

At time of writing the arrival of recruits at 2 CAR for the third cycle seems satisfactory.

INTELLIGENCE

PUBLIC RELATIONS.

A decided improvment has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is due largely to the efforts which are being made by the units of this Territorial Comd. to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances and "Socials" at the recently opened welfare centre and Canteens; the smarter appearance and bearing of troops when walking out, and the opening in GENOA of the Italian Army Exhibition.

The CC continue to suffer indignities of poverty, lack of clothing and serviceable boots, with a restraint and discipline which has not failed to impress the public and to increase their appreciation of the good work being done.

5566

MORALE.

Morale amongst troops remains good and there is no evidence of subversive activities worthing of mention.

Real efforts are being made to improve feeding, welfare, amusement, and sports facilities and the arrival from [illegible] of a Cinema projector and several table tennis tables has been much appreciated by troops stationed in GENOA and has resulted in increased contentment. The morale of offrs and NCOs shows

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

no change and will not improve on its present condition of anxious torpitude until salaries are increased or the C.O.L. drops.

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.

Politically the month has been quiet, due, one believes, to the Christmas season during which the bulk of the population was more interested in gazing into shop windows in which were lavish displays of goods purchaceable only by the richest Blackmarketeers and in the search for food and protection against the rigours of the coldest December for twenty years.

The shortage of local political news has been accentuated by the departure of the local 85 P.S.S. from whom this dept was accostumed to receive tit bits of interesting information likely to be of use when compiling the monthly report.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BOYS

The provinces of ALESSANDRIA and TORTONA have just been incl in 2 Comando Territoriale . This alteration should have a good effect upon the local ascn and LR sit as well as improving the "balance" of the territory.

III. "A" POINTS.

DOMESTIC

Disbandment.

2 BLU ceased to op at the end of Dec 46. Outstanding matters have now nearly all been cleared up. All billets etc occupied have been derequisitioned with the exception of the office which will also be released as soon as all unit stores are removed to RICCIONE. An office in HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has been loaned to the unit until final orders are received. Offrs and the only married family are billeted in the ex - offrs mess which has been retained through an old-boy arrangement with the proprietor.

5565

LEAVE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The shortage of local political news has been accentuated by the departure of the local 85 P.S.S. from whom this dept was accostumed to receive tit bits of interesting information likely to be of use when compiling the monthly report.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BDYs

The provinces of ALESSANDRIA and TORTONA have just been incl in 2 Comando Territoriale . This alteration should have a good effect upon the local acon and LR sit as well as improving the "balance" of the territory.

III. "A" POINTS.

DOMESTIC

Disbandment.

2 BLU ceased to op at the end of Dec 46. Outstanding matters have now nearly all been cleared up. All billets etc occupied have been derequisitioned with the exception of the office which will also be released as soon as all unit stores are removed to RICCIONE. An office in HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has been loaned to the unit until final orders are received. Offrs and the only married family are billeted in the ex - offrs mess which has been retained through an old-boy arrangement with the proprietor.

5505

LEAVE.

Major THRUPP departs on 14 Jan for 2 weeks leave at CORTINA.

VISITS.

GOC [illegible], accompanied by DAAG and BA visited this area on 9 and 10 Jan.

...../////////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ITALIAN.

DEFICIENCIES.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd.
Telephone mechs	61%
Armourers & armourer mechs	53%
Pioneers	10%
Drivers	37%
Driver mechs	51%
Cooks	13%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	31%
Bakers	28%
Nursing orderlies	33%
Fitters	77%
DRs	30%
Masons	30%
Linesmen	27%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%

DISCIPLINE.

The change for the better continues and is particularly noticeable if compared with the prevailing conditions this time last year.

MORALE.

See "G" Intelligence.

PR.

See "G" Intelligence.

WEL.

A remarkable awakening of welfare-consciousness, noticeable also in PR has been noted in the last 2 months. The opening of a wel canteen and recreation room at 2 Inf Regt HQ was recently given publicity quite out of proportion to its importance. It is however an error on the right side.

5564

IV. "Q" POINTS.

ITALIAN.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Driver mechs	51%
Cooks	13%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	31%
Bakers	28%
Nursing orderlies	33%
Fitters	77%
DRs	30%
Masons	30%
Linesmen	27%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%

DISCIPLINE.

The change for the better continues and is particularly noticeable if compared with the prevailing conditions this time last year.

MORALE.

See "G" Intelligence.

PR.

See "G" Intelligence.

WEL.

A remarkable awakening of welfare-consciousness, noticeable also in PR has been noted in the last 2 months. The opening of a wel canteen and recreation room at 2 Inf Regt HQ was recently given publicity quite out of proportion to its importance. It is however an error on the right side.

5504

IV. "Q" POINTS.

ITALIAN.

TRANSPORT (a)

The overall MT posn is still as bad as ever; the tyre question, in particular becoming more and more serious.

CLOTHING AND EQPT (a)

All tps in 2 Comando Militare Territoriale

...../////////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

now have been equipped with their two sets of uniforms, The current headache is, as usual, boots.

CLOTHING AND EQPT (b)

CC Legion is still trying to obtain blue serge uniforms for all CC. It is stated that it now costs about 40,000 Lire to clothe and equip one CC up to peace time standard so the reluctance on the part of the Treasury in allowing even a modest improvment is understandable.

ARMS & AMN.

The fmn of MANTOVA Div was completed too late to allow it to take part in hostilities and for this reason it received neither its quota of first and second line amn nor its trg amn though it seems for a long time generally to have been assumed that it had. Only now is the Div beginning to receive consignments to make up its first line and trg amn the lack of which has in the past caused considerable difficulties especially in comparison with other combat fps.

The hand-over of STEN SMGs is at last proceeding after much delay. CC Legion, however refuse to give up theirs until TSMGs are received. This attitude is considered reasonable in view of their important role.

POL.

The recent cuts which came at a time when hy rd mov was necessary have caused difficulties amongst units in the Comd. In certain cases res sups of pet have had to be heavily drawn upon and in others resource has even had to be made to civ haulage contractors.

MEDICAL.

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil Hosps....1,19%
"" Civ "" 0,35%

The following serious cases have been reported during Dec 46:-

Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis..... 1 case

5503

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

te to allow it to take part in hostilities and for this reason it received neither its quota of first and second line amn nor its trg amn though it seems for a long time generally to have been assumed that it had. Only now is the Div beginning to receive consignments to make up its first line and trg amn the lack of which has in the past caused considerable difficulties especially in comparison with other combat gps.

The hand-over of STEN SMGs is at last proceeding after much delay. CC Legion, however refuse to give up theirs until TSMGs are received. This attitude is considered reasonable in view of their important role.

POL.

The recent cuts which came at a time when hy rd mov was necessary have caused difficulties amongst units in the Comd. In certain cases res sups of pet have had to be heavily drawn upon and in others resource has even had to be made to civ haulage contractors.

MEDICAL.

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

5503

To Mil Hosps....1,19%
"" Civ "" 0,35%

The following serious cases have been reported during Dec 46:-

Epidemic cerebro-spinal menengitis..... 1 case
"" parotid..... 4 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Gonorrhoea..... 4 cases
Scabies.....10 ""

The case of meningitis reported from an amn depot near ROSSANO.

Major
Devons Regt
GII 2 ALU

Genoa
AKEB/HET/jm

N.B. Appxs A and B — No change.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex "C" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 14 Jan 47

STAFF LIST OF ITALIAN OFFRs OF THE RANK OF Lt Col AND ABOVE IN GENOA TERRITORIAL AREA

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Generale di Corpo d'Armata	in	s.p.e.				FORGIERO	Arnaldo
Generale di brigata					"	MAGLIANO	Emilio
Colonello Art.	s.p.e.	-	Tit.	S.G.		CHIAVARINO	Guido
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	-	"	"	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	MONTESORO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	MUZIO	Domenico
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	-	"	"	MONACO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	-	"	"	FORNARO	Umberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	PEDERZOLLI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	-	"	"	CARBONI	Giulio
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"				BETTAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				PAROLA	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				[illegible]ERRI	Giorgio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				LEANDRO	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				SORAGNI	Antonio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"				SERRA	Mario

2 C.A.R. CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	"	RONCO	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	"	CUNEO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					DE BOVE	Augusto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SCULLI	Giuseppe

2 INF REGT

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	-	"	"	"	VIGLIERO	Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					TORTORELLI	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SARTORI	Carlo

55C2

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Colonello Art.	"	"					STELLA	Vittore
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GANDOLFO	Angelo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					FUSCO	Salvatore
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					GAIGNE	Luigi
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					[illegible]'ACQUARONE	Mario

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	PEDERZOLLI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"	–	"	"	"	CARBONI	Giulio
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					BETTAGLIO	Giglio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					PARCLA	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SCALA	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GUIDI	Annibale
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					FERRI	Giorgio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					LEANDRO	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SORAGNI	Antonio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SERRA	Mario

2 C.A.R. CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	RONCO	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	CUNEO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					DE BOVE	Augusto
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SCULLI	Giuseppe

2 INF REGT

Colonello Ftr.	"	"	–	"	"	"	VIGLIERO	Remigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					TORTORELLI	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					SARTORI	Carlo

5502

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Colonello Art.	"	"					STELLA	Vittore
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GANDOLFO	Angelo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					FUSCO	Salvatore
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					GAIONE	Luigi
Ten.Col.Art.	"	"					D'ACQUARONE	Mario
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					CORNELLI	Guido

MILITARY DISTRICT CUNEO

Colonello Ftr.	"	"					BOZZOLA	Attilio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					VANNI	Pier Alessandro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GUJ	Silvio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					DE MASI	Vincenzo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	"	"					GASTALDO	Andrea

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Colonello Ftr.	s.p.e.		ZUNIN	Arturo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		BENEDETTI	Luigi
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		FAZIO	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DE PASQUALE	Mario
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		NOVELLI	Archimede

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI'

Colonello Ftr.	" "		OLAGNERO	Filippo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		PARACONE	Attilio

2 DVR REGT DEPOT BRA'

Ten.Col.Art.	" "		SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		RESCATORI	Tito
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- Tit.S.G.	STRATA	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		LOARAMUCCI	Tullio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROBOTTI	Amilcare
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROSANO	Francesco

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		RENZONI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		CASABURI	Walter

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Colonello Art.	" "		MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DOVONE	Mario

7 ARTY G.A.F. DEPOT

Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DANILE	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		CAMINGI	Cesare

5561

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Med.	" "		BAVA	Arturo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		FISICHELLA	G.Battista
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		DELLELLI	Carlo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

	Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		PESCATORI	Tito
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	- Tit.S.G.	STRATA	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		LCARAMUCCI	Tullio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROBOTTI	Amilcare
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		ROSANO	Francesco

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Colonello Ftr.	" "		RENZONI	Bruno
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "		CASABURI	Walter

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Colonello Art.	" "		MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		IOVONE	Mario

7 ARTY G.A.F. DEPOT

Ten.Col.Art.	" "		DANILE	Giuseppe
Ten.Col.Art.	" "		CAMANGI	Cesare

5561

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Med.	" "		BAVA	Arturo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		FISICHELLA	G.Battista
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		BELLELLI	Carlo

MILITARY HOSP GENOVA

Ten.Col.Med.	" "		FENGA	Edgardo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		NICOLOSI	Antonio
Ten.Col.Med.	" "		ADAMI	Felice

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

MILITARY HOSP SAVIGLIANO

Ten.Col.Med.	s.p.e.	LOMBARDI	Salvatore

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Ten.Col.Med.	" "	CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo
Ten.Col.Med.	" "	SOLERI	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Ftr.	re-engaged	SESTO RUBINO	Antonio

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Colonello Comm.	s.p.e.	GIULIANI	Pietro
Ten.Col.Suss.	" "	PELIZZA	Giuseppe

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

Ten.Col.Amm.	" "	GUZZO	Salvatore

ARTILLERY HQ

Generals di Brigata	s.p.e.	MARTINENGO	Enrico
Colonello Art.	" " - Tit.S.G.	ALMICI	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	IACI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

AIRTY DIRECTORATE ALDENGA

Colonello Art.	" "	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.e. S.Tc.A.	GARGIULO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	FIORETO	Francesco

VEH REPAIR DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Aut.	" "	PIRANI	Enzo

HQ LINGRS

Colonello Genio	s.p.e.	AMODIO	Mario
Colonello Genio	" "	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	D'AURIA	Francesco
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PANVANI	Domenico

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5580

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

Ten.Col.Amm.	" "	GUZZO	Salvatore

ARTILLERY HQ

Generala di Brigata	s.p.e.	MARTINENGO	Enrico
Colonello Art.	" " - Tit.S.G.	ALMICI	Ugo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	IACI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

ARTY DIRECTORATE ALBENGA

Colonello Art.	" "	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.e. S.Tc.A.	GARGIULO	Vittorio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	FIORITO	Francesco

VEH REPAIR DIRECTORATE

Ten.Col.Aut.	" "	PIRANI	Enzo

5526

HQ ENGRS

Colonello Genio	s.p.e.	AMODIO	Mario
Colonello Genio	" "	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	SPIGNO	Federico
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	D'ARIA	Francesco
Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PANVINI	Domenico

REQUISITION OFFICE

Ten.Col.Genio	" "	PAPPALARDO	G.Battista

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ INF DIV "MANTOVA"

Gen.di Brigata	s.p.e.	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO	Alberto
Gen.di Brigata	" "	MONACCI	Ettore
Colonello Ftr.	" "	SALVI	Giorgio
Colonello Art.	" "	MARINI	Silvio
Colonello Art.	" "	CONTI	Federico
Colonello Ftr.	" "	BENZI	Camillo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	GUALANO	Antonio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	MELLANO	Pietro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	SCURO	Aristide
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	DI PIETRANTONI	Emilio
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	ARACRI	Renato
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	BERARDO	Pietro
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	TORTA	Edoardo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	DE LORENZO	Giovanni
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
Tem.Col.Art.	" "	CUGINI	Alessandro
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	CELEBRINI DI SAN MARTINO	Ramigio
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	PALANGE	Francesco
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	CARANFA	Angelo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	PIZZOCARO	Camillo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	APPIERTO	Adolfo

AIR FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.e. S.To.A.	GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

5559

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	CARANFA	Angelo
Ten.Col.Art.	" "	PIZZOCARO	Camillo
Ten.Col.Ftr.	" "	APPLERTO	Adolfo

ALT FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

Ten.Col.Art.	s.p.c.	S.Te.A.	GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

5559

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(18)

Subject: Progress Report No. 17.

CONFIDENTIAL

2 British Liaison Unit.
Tel: 52278 (Genoa)
G 6

4 Dec 46

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) ROME

HQ 1 BLU

II. ORG

(a) Domestic BLU

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The shortage of NCOs and specialists is acute and causes increasing anxiety. The retirement of pre-1925 classes, and the absence of long term volunteers has necessitated the employment of local Acting Unpaid Junior NCOs with consequent reduction of efficiency. One Coy of MANTOVA DIV, for example, was found last week to be without any NCOs other than a few A/U.L/Cpls. It is obvious that a policy must be formulated whereby a longer period of service - with a suggested minimum of three years - be offered to soldiers who are - or are likely to be - NCOs or specialists. The inducements to remain need not necessarily imply a substantial increase of pay - this is of course desireable, but it is thought that if reasonable living accomodation were offered to the NCO and his family together with some form of Family Rationing Scheme such as applies to Br troops, the response would be sufficient to tide over the present crisis and provide a minimum of NCOs and specialists without which the interim Army cannot continue to function efficiently. (See also in this connection remarks under "A" (Morale).

5558

Recruits from the CAR having completed their basic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, AC
(M M I A) R O M E

HQ 1 BLU

II. ORG

(a) Domestic BLU

N.T.R.

(b) Italian.

The shortage of NCOs and specialists is acute and causes increasing anxiety. The retirement of pre-1925 classes, and the absence of long term volunteers has necessitated the employment of local Acting Unpaid Junior NCOs with consequent reduction of efficiency. One Coy of MANTOVA DIV, for example, was found last week to be without any NCOs other than a few A/U.L/Cpls. It is obvious that a policy must be formulated whereby a longer period of service - with a suggested minimum of three years - be offered to soldiers who are - or are likely to be - NCOs or specialists. The inducements to remain need not necessarily imply a substantial increase of pay - this is of course desireable, but it is thought that if reasonable living accomodation were offered to the NCO and his family together with some form of Family Rationing Scheme such as applies to Br troops, the response would be sufficient to tide over the present crisis and provide a minimum of NCOs and specialists without which the interim Army cannot continue to function efficiently. (See also in this connection remarks under "A" (Morale).

5558

Recruits from the CAR having completed their basic training have now been posted to units solely within the Territorial Command. Great satisfaction with this decision has been expressed by all concerned. It is as yet too early to give details of the "settling in" process but from our knowledge of the recruits during their period at the CAR they should make excellent soldiers.

The present state of the re-organization of the Genio is fairly well represented by the following report on the two Coys attached to the Territorial Command.

2 Coy Sigs.

The present small number of men of the Signal Coy are

...//

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

employed at the Territorial Command HQ, GENOA.

The Coy is still awaiting completion of stores and reinforcements and for the construction of a training school-room.

Strengths are as follow:-

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	2	2	9	19	10	113	37	76

Note:- It is reported that of the 10 surplus NCOs a number are still to be eparated.

2 Coy Engineers

A few men are employed in minor barrack repairs at Fort Giuliano and the remainder are being trained in the erection of barbed wire fences.

The stores required for the equipment of the Coy have not yet arrived although they have been demanded from M of W.

Offrs				NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	3	1	5	20	15	125	96	29

From the above it will be apparent that the re-organization is not proceeding efficiently. This as far as can be seen applies to all Genio units in this Command. Much has been accomplished on paper but it is difficult to discover whether the inefficiency is due, to a real shortage of men and material, or to lack of direction from Genio Headquarters.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

N.T.R.

5557

TRAINING.

(a) Normal training activities carried out. N.T.R.

(i) The outstanding feature of the month was a visit of the reps of leading Genoese newspapers to 2 CAR.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

NCOs a number are still to be spurated.

2 Coy Engineers

A few men are employed in minor barrack repairs at Fort Giuliano and the remainder are being trained in the erection of barbed wire fences.

The stores required for the equipment of the Coy have not yet arrived although they have been demanded from M of W.

Offrs					NCOs				Men		
WE	Present	Def	WE	Present	Surplus	WE	Present	Def
4	3	1	5	20	15	125	96	29

From the above it will be apparent that the reorganization is not proceeding efficiently. This as far as can be seen applies to all Genio units in this Command. Much has been accomplished on paper but it is difficult to discover whether the inefficiency is due, to a real shortage of men and material, or to lack of direction from Genio Headquarters.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

N.T.R.

5557

TRAINING.

(a) Normal training activities carried out. N.T.R.

(i) The outstanding feature of the month was a visit of the reps of leading Genoese newspapers to 2 CAR. Intensive efforts by the BLU with the energetic assistance of the Comandante and staff of the CAR eventually counteracted the lethargy and lack of initiative displayed by the P.I. dept at Territorial Command and as a result a first class and instructive tour of inspection was arranged. Amongst the journalists polite interest soon gave way to appreciative enthusiasm and as a result all journals - including the communist - reported the visit in terms which reflect favourably on the CAR in particular and the Army in general. Copies of the articles are att at appendices "D", "E", "F" and "G".

...///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

On 16 Nov the recruits at the CAR completed their training and on their departure to their units a programme was drawn up for the training of 9% Junior NCOs chosen from the recruits.

Weapon training and courses in tactics are also being held at the CAR for ex-POW Junior Offrs and for selected NCOs of the Comiliter.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) It is reported from SAVONA that arms are leaving the Ligurian coast bound for SPAIN. It is thought that they are first taken to CORSICA and then on to the Spanish coast.

(b) Relations between troops, C.C. and the populace remain calm and featureless. The press gave prominence to the march past of units of this Territorial Command on the occasion of the visit to GENOA of the President of the Republic on Nov 3/4. (Appx "H"). The reaction of the large crowds was not enthusiastic, the largest volume of applause being given to a detachment of Partigiani, some of whom gave the communist closed fist salute to the President. There can be little doubt, though, that this, the first large scale parade of troops in GENOA, impressed the people, the bearing, turn out and march discipline of the troops being of a very high standard.

(f) Public security remains fairly good, though an event of note was the arrest of a number of persons on 21 Nov at GENOA who were alleged to be monarchists plotting to overthrow the state by force. To date the number of arrests total 57 including 10 officials connected with Guardia di Finanza, Questura and other bodies. In the first instance these persons were drawn together by one Eugenio BERRI for his own personal benefit. He was assisted by a German BECKER and two women friends. BERRI, in his self appointed role as a "Pimpernel" - he called himself "Colonel Henry SMITH" - soon became financially involved. Knowledge of the movement spread and his dupes, all enthusiastic for the cause, are to be brought before the Justices on charges of treason.

(g) Economics.

5556

The "Prestito della Ricostruzione" has received wide press publicity particularly in the left wing; leaders from all parties have discussed with the Sindaco and the leading bankers and business men of GENOA, ways and means of attracting all possible support for the loan.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) It is reported from SAVONA that arms are leaving the Ligurian coast bound for SPAIN. It is thought that they are first taken to CORSICA and then on to the Spanish coast.

(b) Relations between troops, C.C. and the populace remain calm and featureless. The press gave prominence to the march past of units of this Territorial Command on the occasion of the visit to GENOA of the President of the Republic on Nov 3/4. (Appx "H"). The reaction of the large crowds was not enthusiastic, the largest volume of applause being given to a detachment of Partigiani, some of whom gave the communist closed fist salute to the President. There can be little doubt, though, that this, the first large scale parade of troops in GENOA, impressed the people, the bearing, turn out and march discipline of the troops being of a very high standard.

(f) Public security remains fairly good, though an event of note was the arrest of a number of persons on 21 Nov at GENOA who were alleged to be monarchists plotting to overthrow the state by force. To date the number of arrests total 57 including 10 officials connected with Guardia di Finanza, Questura and other bodies. In the first instance these persons were drawn together by one Eugenio BERRI for his own personal benefit. He was assisted by a German BECKER and two women friends. BERRI, in his self appointed role as a "Pimpernel" - he called himself "Colonel Henry SMITH" - soon became financially involved. Knowledge of the movement spread and his dupes, all enthusiastic for the cause, are to be brought before the Justices on charges of treason.

(g) Economics.

5556

The "Prestito della Ricostruzione" has received wide press publicity particularly in the left wing; leaders from all parties have discussed with the Sindaco and the leading bankers and business men of GENOA, ways and means of attracting all possible support for the loan.

Generally, the close of the month finds the prices of foodstuffs still rising and with it unemployment and meanwhile the population wonders what the result of inflation will be; rather than subscribe to the "Prestito", those with money are investing in food, clothing and other tangible commodities.

(h) For some time past it has been known that all telephone calls to and from this office have been tapped. Recently P.S.S. informed us that calls are now being dicta-

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

phoned. Strict security measures have been enforced on all ranks and such telephonic communications as we have with HQ in ROME will be, therefore, in certain cases, somewhat vague.

III. "A" POINTS

Domestic

Deficiencies and WE

At present the unit is deficient of a DR and a dvr-batman. During the last month the dvr IC has proceeded on release and the DR having become a clerk GD has been posted to 5 BLU. The dvr IC at present held in excess of WE, departs on release within the next few days.

Leave

During Dec it is hoped that a clerk GD may be despatched to UK on Privleave.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechs	71%
Armourers & armourer mechs	67%
Pioneers	—
Drivers	45%
Driver mechs	79%
Cooks	19%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	39%
Nursing orderlies	42%
Fitters	81%
DRs	41%
Masons	15%
Linesmen	26%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%
Bakers	21%

5555

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Deficiencies and [illegible]

At present the unit is deficient of a DR and a dvr-batman. During the last month the dvr IC has proceeded on release and the DR having become a clerk GD has been posted to 5 BLU. The dvr IC at present held in excess of WE, departs on release within the next few days.

Leave

During Dec it is hoped that a clerk GD may be despatched to UK on Privleave.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechs	71%
Armourers & armourer mechs	67%
Pioneers	—
Drivers	45%
Driver mechs	79%
Cooks	19%
Typists	57%
Blacksmiths	39%
Nursing orderlies	42%
Fitters	81%
DRs	41%
Masons	15%
Linesmen	26%
Linesmen (Other Corps)	—
Sappers	44%
Bakers	21%

5555

Discipline.

Discipline throughout the [illegible] maintains its good standard. Political fever in connection with the adm elections seems to have had no effect on the tps.

During the month the following cases were submitted for trial, by mil tribunal:

Desertion	16 cases
Theft	6 "
Various	12 "

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale.

There is no improvement in the way of life of Offrs and senior NCOs. It must however be noted that in spite of the financial difficulties with which they are faced they are, for the most part, doing their job better than before.

Prices of essential commodities are soaring in LIGURIA; it is considered that even a fairly substantial increase of pay would only improve matters for a short time until the rising cost of living neutralized them again.

2 Corps are considering organizing a type of NAAFI combined with an ord offrs' shop where essential goods could be made available at low prices to personnel and, in some cases, their families as well. SAPAM in this connection is of limited use. These facilities would, of course, have to be carried out on an Army scale.

From reports received it is evident that the morale and general behaviour of the [redacted] is better than ever. This is entirely due to the attitude of the new recruits recently received from the CARs of which senior offrs claim with justifiable pride, the best come from 2 CAR.

P.R.

Just previous to the Press visit to 2 CAR (See "G" (Trg), a local CUNEO funny paper published a slanderous article about 2 CAR. Three junior offrs, angered by the vulgar remarks, beat up the editor of the paper and the writer of the article. It is now understood that disciplinary action is being taken against these offrs in very high quarters. Having read the article in question, it is considered that, however unjustifiable, the offrs action was at least understandable.

It is again stressed that there is a great need for a full-time PRO at 2 Corps. The requirement is now even more urgent than before as the good relations with the Press must be maintained and as the Wel Offr at 2 Corps who now functions also as PRO has recently been saddled with the additional wk of administering the local SAPAM org.

5554

Wel

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 Corriliter are considering organizing a type of NAAFI combined with an ord offrs' shop where essential goods could be made available at low price to personnel and, in some cases, their families as well. SAPAM in this connection is of limited use. These facilities would, of course, have to be carried out on an Army scale.

From reports received it is evident that the morale and general behaviour of the R & F is better than ever. This is entirely due to the attitude of the new recruits recently received from the CMRs of which senior offrs claim with justifiable pride, the best come from 2 CMR.

P.R.

Just previous to the Press visit to 2 CMR (See "G" (Trg), a local CUNEO funny paper published a slanderous article about 2 CMR. Three junior offrs, angered by the vulgar remarks, beat up the editor of the paper and the writer of the article. It is now understood that disciplinary action is being taken against these offrs in very high quarters. Having read the article in question, it is considered that, however unjustifiable, the offrs action was at least understandable.

It is again stressed that there is a great need for a full-time PRO at 2 Corriliter. The requirement is now even more urgent than before as the good relations with the Press must be maintained and as the Wol Offr at 2 Corriliter who now functions also as PRO has recently been saddled with the additional wk of administering the local SAPAM org.

5554

Wol

Though SAPAM has only been functioning in this area for a short time it would seem, from preliminary enquiries, that it is only intended to wk in the immediate vicinity of GENOVA. If this is so it will mean that a very large percentage of 2 Corriliter tps will not enjoy the benefits. Further enquiries are being made.

Recruits Intakes.

Recruits from the second intake have been posted to frms and units in 2 Corriliter as follow:

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MANTOVA DIV.....	from	2 CAR	1315
	""	7 CAR	587
	""	1 CAR	221
2 Inf Regt & 2 Comiliter.....	""	2 CAR	794

During the recess before the next intake 2 CAR is holding cadre courses for NCOs and offrs from units within 2 Comiliter.

Political - General.

An amusing side-light on thePresident's march-past was that the Sindaco of GENOVA (Socialist) in the first place asked 2 Comiliter that "a few" tps take part to represent the Army. The local partisans (mostly deep red) objected strongly whereupon the SINDACO told them that if they were to parade at all, they would parade with the Army and promptly asked 2 Comiliter to lay on as big a show as they possibly could. This was done with a vengeance and the rather ragged procession of partisans, their rendering of the Red Flag completely drowned by the band of 2 CAR, filed past sandwiched between units of 2 CAR and MANTOVA Div.

IV. "Q"

Domestic

Transport

During the month a Jeep was collected from CASAR-SA. This brings the BLU to full WE plus one veh. Conditions are generally satisfactory.

Local maint.

This HQ decision to draw fresh items of rations from It Army sources is already giving satisfactory results and after teething troubles have been overcome it is anticipated that the system will work well. It will certainly save the small staff of the unit a great deal of ~~ghost~~ drudgery.

5553

ITALIAN.

Transport. (a)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Political - General.

An amusing side-light on thePresident's march-past was that the Sindaco of GENOVA (Socialist) in the first place asked 2 Comiliter that "a few" tps take part to represent the Army. The local partisans (mostly deep red) objected strongly whereupon the SINDACO told them that if they were to parade at all, they would parade with the Army and promptly asked 2 Comiliter to lay on as big a show as they possibly could. This was done with a vengeance and the rather ragged procession of partisans, their rendering of the Red Flag completely drowned by the band of 2 CAR, filed past sandwiched between units of 2 CAR and MANTOVA Div.

IV. "Q"

Domestic

Transport

During the month a Jeep was collected from CASAR-SA. This brings the BLU to full WE plus one veh. Conditions are generally satisfactory.

Local maint.

This HQ decision to draw fresh items of rations from It Army sources is already giving satisfactory results and after teething troubles have been overcome it is anticipated that the system will work well. It will certainly save the small staff of the unit a great deal of domestic drudgery.

3553

ITALIAN.

Transport. (a)

Deficiencies in tyres and spare parts are now so serious that about 50% of 2 Comiliter vehs are off the rd. This pown is the more hard to bear as large numbers of ex-Brit Army vehs are now circulating in the area in the hands of civ firms.

Transport (b)

The armd CC sqn of GENOVA CC Mob Bn is moving from the EMILIA region, where it has been since before the general elections, to this area. It is then proposed to sta them as well as CCHQ at CHIAVARI in the barracks vacated by the bn of 114 Inf Regt.

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

GENOVA Legion CC has recently received six MCs from the GUZZI wks. The general MT posn and with particular regard to tyres, still remains bad though an allocation of the latter has been promised for the near future from civ sources.

Clothing and Eqpt.(a)

The issue of the new type of khaki walking-out clothing has now practically been completed. All tps in GENOVA garrison have been sup.

Boots are still a problem; very few new prs are received and the majority are repaired and re-soled with nails and are not sewn. Under these conditions even a good boot cannot last long.

Arms and Amn.(a)

2 Inf Regt have now received all their eqpt and weapons with the exception of pistols and minor rifles.

2 CAR is at present collecting the allocation of trg amn.

Amn care and maint.

OO 3 BLU recently visited this HQ to discuss the substance of your letter 139 G dated 9 Nov 46 regarding which a full report will be submitted when prepared. MANTOVA Div have now no trg amn whatsoever with the exception of TSMG amn which will bethrown up on the substitution of these weapons by rifles. They are further totally deficient of any 25 pdr AP amn.

The storing and maint of first and second line amn of MANTOVA Div is,on the whole, in good order.

Accn.

Ref this para in Progress Report No. 16. It now seems that the peculiar keenness of C of S 2 Corps Militer to build a large and expensive barracks in MONDOVI is because he himself is a Mondovian and is anxious, presumably, that the name CHIAVARINO be handed down to posterity through this medium. The whole project, anyway, looks like a large white elephant.

5552

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Boots are still a problem; very few new prs are received and the majority are repaired and re-soled with nails and are not sewn. Under these conditions even a good boot cannot last long.

Arms and Amn.(a)

2 Inf Regt have now received all their equipt and weapons with the exception of pistols and sniper rifles.

2 CAR is at present collecting the allocation of trg amn.

Amn care and maint.

OO 3 BLU recently visited this HQ to discuss the substance of your letter 139 dated 9 Nov 46 regarding which a full report will be submitted when prepared. MANTOVA Div have now no trg amn whatsoever with the exception of TSMG amn which will bethrown up on the substitution of these weapons by rifles. They are further totally deficient of any 25 pdr AP amn.

The storing and maint of first and second line amn of MANTOVA Div is, on the whole, in good order.

Accn.

Ref this para in Progress Report No. 16. It now seems that the peculiar keenness of C of S 2 Corps Liter to build a large and expensive barracks in MONDOVI is because he himself is a Mondovian and is anxious, presumably, that the name CHIAVARINO be handed down to posterity through this medium. The whole project, anyway, looks like a large white elephant.

5552

Wk in repairing accn generally is progressing fairly satisfactorily. A sup of window glass has recently been received which will help a great deal in making billets more habitable for the winter.

It is noticed with satisfaction that, throughout, a far greater importance is being placed on accn for wel, reading and writing rooms as well as canteens than was the custom previously in the It Army.

POL

Though the original allocation of pet for Nov was normal in qty a signal from War Ministry later cut this down

...../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by 50%. Again for Dec, though the allotment has been made for the usual qty, it is known that orders will be received that only one half will be made available. The Nov reduction has already made itself felt and it is anticipated that a reduction in Dec will cause serious difficulties.

Medical.

The general health conditions in 2 Corps Militor are good. The u/m cases of infectious diseases were treated during Nov:-

Parotid (epidemic)	1 case
Paratyphoid B	1 "
Venereal Ulcers	1 "
Gonorrhoea	10 cases
Scabies	8 "

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil hosp	1, 2%
" civ " "	0, 7%

Sigs.

The shortage of spare parts for Brit W/T sets has become so acute that not only is trg on these instruments severly hampered but their op use is being jeopardized.

Major
Devon Regt
G II 2 BLU

GENOA
AKEB/HET/jm

5551

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

treated during Nov:-

Parotid (epidemic)	1 case
Paratyphoid B	1 "
Venereal Ulcers	1 "
Gonorrhoea	10 cases
Scabies	8 "

Admission to hosp, as a percentage of overall strs, are as follow:-

To Mil hosp	1, 2%
" civ "	0, 7%

Sigs.

The shortage of spare parts for Brit W/T sets has become so acute that not only is trg on these instruments severly hampered but their op use is being jeopardized.

Major
Devon Regt
G II 2 ELU

GENOA
AKEB/HRT/jm

5551

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " A "

No change.

Appx " B "

No change.

Appx " C " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

AMENDMENT No. 2 to Appx "C" to 2 BLU G 6 dated 4 Oct 46

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe SCRAGNI Antonio

HQ INF DIV " MANTOVA

Read as follow:

Gen di Bgt spe Tit S,G	CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO		Alberto
Gen di Bgt spe	MON[illegible]OCI		Ettore
Col ftr spe Tit S.C	SALV[illegible]		Giorgio
Col ftr spe	REN[illegible]		Camillo
Col art spe Tit S.G.	[illegible]ARTI[illegible]		Silvio
Ten Col ftr spe F.S.M.G.	[illegible]LANO		Antonio
Ten Col ftr spe Tit S.G.	[illegible]AMA		Ciro
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G.	SCU[illegible]O		Aristide
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G.	DI [illegible]ETMANTONI		Emilio
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	[illegible]AMARI		Renato
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	BE[illegible]ARDO		Pietro
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	[illegible]TORIA		Edoardo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	DE LORENZO		Giovanni
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	SANGIORGIO		Arturo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G.	CUGINI		Alessandro
Ten Col ftr spe	CELESTRINI DI SAN MARTINO		Remigio
Ten Col ftr spe	PALANGE		Francesco
Ten Col ftr spe	CARINFA		Angelo
Ten Col art spe	PIZZOCARO		Camillo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

5550

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe CORNELLI Guido

42nd INF REGT DEPOT

AMENDMENT No. 2 to Appx "C" to 2 BLU G 6 dated 4 Oct 46

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe SORAGNI Antonio

HQ INF DIV " MANTOVA

Read as follow:

Gen di Bgt spe Tit S,G CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO Alberto
Gen di Bgt spe MONTOCCI Ettore
Col ftr spe Tit S.G SALVI Giorgio
Col ftr spe BENZI Camillo
Col art spe Tit S.G. MARTINI Silvio
Ten Col ftr spe F.S.M. GUALANO Antonio
Ten Col ftr spe Tit S.G. GALLA Ciro
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G. SCURO Aristide
Ten Col ftr spe T.S.G DI PIETRANTONI Emilio
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. ARU RI Renato
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. BERNARD Pietro
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. TORTA Edoardo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. DE LORENZO Giovanni
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. SANTOMAURO Arturo
Ten Col art spe T.S.G. CUGINI Alessandro
Ten Col ftr spe CELEBRINI DI SAN MARTINO Remigio
Ten Col ftr spe PALANCE Francesco
Ten Col ftr spe CALANEA Angelo
Ten Col art spe PIZZOCARO Camillo

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

5550

Insert:- Ten Col ftr spe CORNELLI Guido

42nd INF REGT DEPOT

Delete:- Ten Col ftr spe BARTOLOMASI Corrado

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Insert:- Ten Col ftr riass. SESSA RUBINO Antonio

ARTY DIRECTORATE OF ALBENGA

Delete:- Ten Col art spe COLORETTI Carlo

2 DVR REGT DEPOT - BRA'

Delete:- Ten Col aut spe SCOGLIAFURNO Raffaele

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx " D " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4th Dec 46

CUTTING FROM " L'UNITA' "
(COMMUNIST)
14 Nov 46

VISITA AL C.A.R. DI CUNEO.

CUNEO, 13.

Abbiamo trovato a CUNEO, l'altro ieri, aria di festa grossa, la Fiera di San Martino che ha fatto accorrere da tutte le vallate, da CEVA e MONDOVI' dai paesi ai piedi delle Alpi, i montanari venuti a contrattare sulla grossa piaaza centrale dal vitello al filo per cucire. E c'era tanta gente che quasi non si sentiva il freddo, un freddo pungente da cielo grigio che minaccia neve. E' stato qui', in questa cornice che e' avvenuto il primo incontro tra il C.A.R. (Centro Addestramento Reclute) ed i rappresentanti della stampa genovese e romana, vale a dire l'incontro tra il nuovo esercito Italiano, nuovo per forma e concezione, e il paese.

Significativo, sopratutto per noi, che questo incontro sia avvenuto qui' a CUNEO, la citta' che per prima vide la parte migliore dell'Esercito unirsi al popolo nelle tragiche giornate del settembre 1943, e salire su i monti; significativo perche' tra gli Ufficiali del C.A.R. abbiamo veduto Ufficiali, parte provenienti dai primi gruppi di combattimento creati nella zona di CASSINO e BENEVENTO dopo l'8 settembre, parte provenienti dai campi di prigionia tedeschi. Una continuita' quindi tra le forze che combatterono per la democrazia, e quello che stanno preparando il rinnovamento democratico del nostro paese.

Abbiamo potuto constatare nella laboriosa giornata trascorsa tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali, prima nella caserma del C.A.R. di CUNEO, poi nella caserma del 2ndo Btg. C.A.R. a SAN ROCCO, che molto in questo senso c' stato fatto. Parecchi di noi, che ricordavano le caserme vecchio stile, e gli Ufficiali assillati dalla tesi della stecca nella bustina, hanno potuto fare confronti.

Ci ha accolti il Colonello RONCO Comandante del Centro, il quale nella mattinata di martedi prima di iniziare la visita ha esposto quali sono le finalita' che si prefigge il C.A.R. e quali i metodi adottati in questi Centri. Il C.A.R. egli ha detto, e' nato in mezzo a difficolta' di ogni genere, di cui sopratutto bisogna tener presenti quelle di carattere morale, derivate dalla condotta disastrosa della guerra dal tradimento dei Capi, che avevano avvilito l'Esercito Italiano.

Ma qualcosa, ha detto il Colonello, era rimasto di intatto; l'onore della bandiera salvato da tutti coloro che presero le armi per

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

la Fiera di San Martino che ha fatto accorrere da tutte le vallate, da CEVA e MONDOVI' dai paesi ai piedi delle Alpi, i montanari venuti a contrattare sulla grossa piazza centrale dal vitello al filo per cucire. E c'era tanta gente che quasi non si sentiva il freddo, un freddo pungente da cielo grigio che minaccia neve. E' stato qui', in questa cornice che e' avvenuto il primo incontro tra il C.A.R. (Centro Addestramento Reclute) ed i rappresentanti della stampa genovese e romana, vale a dire l'incontro tra il nuovo esercito Italiano, nuovo per forma e concezione, e il paese.

Significativo, sopratutto per noi, che questo incontro sia avvenuto qui' a CUNEO, la citta' che per prima vide la parte migliore dell'Esercito unirsi al popolo nelle tragiche giornate del settembre 1943, e salire su i monti; significativo perche' tra gli Ufficiali del C.A.R. abbiamo veduto Ufficiali, parte provenienti dai primi gruppi di combattimento creati nella zona di CASSINO o BENEVENTO dopo l'8 settembre, parte provenienti dai campi di prigionia tedeschi. Una continuita' quindi tra le forze che combatterono per la democrazia, e quelle che stanno preparando il rinnovamento democratico del nostro paese.

Abbiamo potuto constatare nella laboriosa giornata trascorsa tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali, prima nella caserma del C.A.R. di CUNEO, poi nella caserma del 2ndo Btg. C.A.R. a SAN ROCCO, che molto in questo senso e' stato fatto. Parecchi di noi, che ricordavano le caserme vecchio stile, e gli Ufficiali assillati dalla tesi della stecca nella bustina, hanno potuto fare confronti.

Ci ha accolti il Colonello RONCO Comandante del Centro, il quale nella mattinata di martedi prima di iniziare la visita ha esposto quali sono le finalita' che si prefigge il C.A.R. e quali i metodi adottati in questi Centri. Il C.A.R. egli ha detto, e' nato in mezzo a difficolta' di ogni genere, di cui sopratutto bisogna tener presenti quelle di carattere morale, derivate dalla condotta disastrosa della guerra dal tradimento dei Capi, che avevano avvilito l'Esercito Italiano.-

Ma qualcosa, ha detto il Colonello, era rimasto di intatto; l'onore della bandiera salvato da tutti coloro che presero le armi per combattere il nemico nazi-fascista, per una democrazia che assicurasse al nostro popolo un avvenire migliore. "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", fu il motto degli Ufficiali reduci dal combattimento o dalla prigionia, e divenne il motto del C.A.R.

A questi Centri affluiscono tutte le reclute le quali compiono un periodo di preparazione di tre mesi, al termine dei quali, secondo le capacita' dimostrate, vicne avviato alla propria specialita'. Questo corso ha l'innovazione di essere a tipo nazionale, ed elimina il periodo del cappellone, tanto poco ben visto dagli anziani, in quanto al C.A.R. tutti sono reclute.

A questo scopo e' stato necessario rivoluzionare quella che era la tecnica della caserma di un tempo, dando al soldato un'altra veste.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

E cosi ad esempio presso ogni reparto esiste una Commissione di tre soldati, scelti dalla truppa stessa, i quali hanno l'incarico della sorveglianza affinche' neanche un grammo dei generi alimentari destinati alla truppa prenda vie traverse. Quindicinalmente questa Commissione compila un rapporto il quale perviene alle superiori Autorita'. Nella sala convegno truppe, c'e' poi un registro dei desiderata, in cui ogni soldato puo' esprimere la sua critica, o la sua approvazione. Un'altro fatto nuovo nell'Esercito e' l'Ufficio benessere, il quale assiste il soldato dalla compilazione della lettera per l'analfabeta alla richiesta dei documenti per gli assegni famigliari.

Sostanzialmente il C.A.R. si presenta come un fatto nuovo anche per altri e molteplici aspetti. Ad esempio, nella visita che abbiamo compiuto, abbiamo potuto vedere le aule per la scuola agli analfabeti, scuole tenute da reclute in possesso dell'abilitazione magistrale: laboratori di falegnameria e di fabbro esercitati da reclute, e cosi' via altre innovazioni che rivestono per il nostro Esercito una **fisionomia** assolutamente insolita. Le divise e l'armamento in dotazione del C.A.R., come d'altra parte di quasi tutto il contingente di uomini oggi alle armi, e' di provenienza inglese. Dopo l'esposizione del Colonello RONCO, abbiamo compiuto una lunga visita alla caserma di CUNEO che fu gia' sede degli alpini. Di camerata in camerata, di reparto in reparto, nelle palestre e nelle sale convegno per gli Ufficiali e per la truppa abbiamo potuto constatare ovunque pulizia e ordine, oltre a una attrezzatura decorosa.

La banda del Reggimento provava sull'aria di "Zaza'" e "O sole mio".

I soldati hanno sul coperto pure il letto. Una volta ce n'erano due e senza lenzuola. La visita alle due Caserme di CUNEO e SAN ROCCO e' durata dalle Otto circa del mattino alle cinque del pomeriggio. Alla sera siamo stati invitati al cinema della caserma, dove abbiamo assistito alla proiezione del film "La dama ed il cow-boy". C'erano in programmazione per i prossimi giorni degli altri film come "Le ultime avventure di Tarzan" e "Tentazione".

Cio' che particolarmente si deve tener presente e' che tutto c' stato fatto - dalle camerate al cinema - partendo da una situazione difficile in ogni senso: caserme danneggiate, mancanza assoluta di attrezzi e persino di mobili. Quanto abbiamo veduto , dimostra che un notevole lavoro e' stato compiuto, un lavoro che d'altra parte testimonia, attraverso i suoi risultati, del ritorno graduale alla normalita'. Il motto "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", appare ovunque e compendia i risultati raggiunti. Importanti per noi e per il Paese, in quanto l'esercito, profondamente innovato nello spirito e nella forma, deve adeguarsi , lontano dalla vecchia mentalita' militarista, alle nuove esigenze democratiche che non sono quelle di conquista, ma di garanzia per la salvaguardia del territorio nazionale e delle libert[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

di per gli assegni familiari.

Sostanzialmente il C.A.R. si presenta come un fatto nuovo anche per altri e molteplici aspetti. Ad esempio, nella visita che abbiamo compiuto, abbiamo potuto vedere le aule per la scuola agli analfabeti, scuole tenute da reclute in possesso dell'abilitazione magistrale: laboratori di falegnameria e di fabbro esercitati da reclute, e cosi' via altre innovazioni che rivestono per il nostro Esercito una fisionomia assolutamente insolita. Le divise e l'armamento in dotazione del C.A.R., come d'altra parte di quasi tutto il contingente di uomini oggi alle armi, e' di provenienza inglese. Dopo l'esposizione del Colonello ROCCO, abbiamo compiuto una lunga visita alla caserma di CUNEO che fu gia' sede degli alpini. Di camerata in camerata, di reparto in reparto, nelle palestre e nelle sale convegno per gli Ufficiali e per la truppa abbiamo potuto constatare ovunque pulizia e ordine, oltre a una attrezzatura decorosa.

La banda del Reggimento provava sull'aria di "Zaza'" e "O solo mio".

I soldati hanno sei coperte per il letto. Una volta ce n'erano due e senza lenzuola. La visita alle due Caserme di CUNEO e SAN ROCCO e' durata dalle Otto circa del mattino alle cinque del pomeriggio. Alla sera siamo stati invitati al cinema della caserma, dove abbiamo assistito alla proiezione del film "La dama ed il Cow-boy". C'erano in programmazione per i prossimi giorni degli altri film come "Le ultime avventure di Tarzan" e "Tentazione".

Cio' che particolarmente si deve tener presente e' che tutto e' stato fatto - dalle camerate al cinema - partendo da una situazione difficile in ogni senso: caserme danneggiate, mancanza assoluta di attrezzi e persino di mobili. Quanto abbiamo veduto , dimostra che un notevole lavoro e' stato compiuto, un lavoro che d'altra parte testimonia, attraverso i suoi risultati, del ritorno graduale alla normalita'. Il motto "Tutto e' questione di volonta'", appare ovunque e compendia i risultati raggiunti. Importanti per noi e per il Paese, in quanto l'esercito, profondamente innovato nello spirito e nella forma, deve adeguarsi , lontano dalla vecchia mentalita' militarista, alle nuove esigenze democratiche che non sono quelle di conquista, ma di garanzia per la salvaguardia del territorio nazionale e della liberta' che il popolo italiano si e' conquistata.

A. G. PARODI

Appx "E" to 2 BLU
G dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM " IL NUOVO CITTADINO "
(CATHOLIC)
17 Nov 46

TUTTO E' QUESTIONE DI VOLONTA'.

CUNEO , novembre.

Non molti erano stati gli applausi quel giorno. Eppure, nel luminoso mattino genovese, attorno al Presidente della Repubblica, c'era tanto caldo entusiasmo, tanto sole, e folla e canti e bandiere; era la prima grossa "festa nazionale" dopo tanti anni oscuri e il cuore finalmente provava un poco di caldo. Invece quando davanti al Presidente che li guardava sorridente e commosso, erano passati i soldati, gli applausi avevano avuto poco eco. Qualche ragazzo, qualche signora; e forse avevano applaudito piu' allo sfilamento perfetto che non a cio' che significava il veder passare nuovamente, come una volta, tanti soldati italiani, senza stranieri davanti a loro in tribuna.

Ma forse la gente aveva l'animo ancora turbato dal ricordo di quel tremendo settembre 1943, quando sembrava quasi che essere soldato fosse un disonore, e dal ricordo ancora piu' amaro di tanti italiani che si dicevan soldati ed invece eran carnefici, e forse non aveva visto, da allora, troppo uniformi straniere attorno a loro. Forse è quel mattino, quando passarono finalmente i nostri soldati, e nel vedere i soldati, il cuore si fermo' di battere e un brivido freddo ci prese.

Qualcuno disse, e la voce tremava:"Sono i soldati del CAR di CUNEO". Non dirò altro questa parola e ora siamo venuti qui per vedere i soldati di questo CAR, che non e' una moderna sigla di guerra, ma vuol dire semplicemente: Centro Addestramento Reclute.

C'era, anni fa' a CUNEO, una grande e bella caserma, era quella del 2.Alpini. Ma quando, nel gennaio scorso, il Colonello RONCO ed un gruppo di Ufficiali ne presero possesso, trovarono solo un insieme di fabbricati devastati dalla furia di tanti tedeschi e dalla disonestà di parecchi italiani. Non si spaventarono e cominciarono a lavorare.

Quando arrivarono le prime reclute del '25 e del '26 anch'esse

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TUTTO E' QUESTIONE DI VOLONTA'.

CUNEO , novembre.

Non molti erano stati gli applausi quel giorno. Eppure, nel luminoso mattino genovese, attorno al Presidente della Repubblica, c'era tanto caldo entusiasmo, tanto sole, e folla e canti e bandiere; era la prima grossa "festa nazionale" dopo tanti anni oscuri e il cuore finalmente provava un poco di calore. Invece quando davanti al Presidente che li guardava sorridente e commosso, erano passati i soldati, gli applausi avevano avuto poco eco. Qualche ragazzo, qualche signora; e forse avevano applaudito piu' allo sfilamento perfetto che non a cio' che significava il veder passare nuovamente, come una volta, tanti soldati italiani, senza stranieri davanti a loro e in tribuna.

Ma forse la gente aveva l'animo tormentato dal ricordo di quel tremendo settembre 1943, quando parve che essere soldato fosse un disonore, e dal ricordo ancora piu' amaro di tanti italiani che si dicevan soldati ed invece eran cameriati, e portavano visto, da allora, troppo uniformi straniere attorno a noi, morte e quel mattino, quando passarono finalmente i nostri soldati, e non tanti soldati, il cuore si fermo' di battere e un brivido freddo ci prese.

Qualcuno disse, e la voce tremava:"Sono i soldati del CAR di CUNEO". Non dicendo altro questa parola e ci siamo venuti qui per vedere i soldati di questo CAR, che non e' una moderna sigla di guerra, ma vuol dire semplicemente: Centro Addestramento Reclute.

C'era, anni fa' a CUNEO, una grande e bella caserma, era quella del 2.Alpini. Ma quando, nel gennaio scorso, il Colonello RONCO ed un gruppo di Ufficiali ne presero possesso, trovarono solo un insieme di fabbricati devastati dalla furia di tanti tedeschi e dalla disonesta di parecchi italiani. Non si spaventarono e cominciarono a lavorare. 5547

Quando arrivarono le prime reclute del '25 e del '26 anch'esse tiraron su le maniche, e per qualche tempo la caserma fu tutto un cantiere. Oggi e' una caserma-modello e il Colonello, un ligure al quale una vena di romanticismo vince l'atavica ruvidezza, la guarda come la sua creatura piu' cara.

Ma fuori delle rovine della caserma c'era qualcosa di peggio: c'erano lo scetticismo e la diffidenza con cui quei pionieri, che tali dovevansi considerare, furono accolti dalla gente che li circondava. Si trattava sopratutto di riconquistare il cuore di tanta gente per la quale soldato voleva dire razzie, sequestri, [illegible] e anche peggio.

Quel pugno di Ufficiali [illegible] dai corpi piu' diversi, dai paracadutisti e dagli alpini, dalla fanteria e dalla cavalleria e dalle truppe corazzate, seppe trovare la strada giusta. Essi avevano affinato nelle lunghe prigionie o nella guerra di Liberazione il loro amore alla Patria; e questo amore fece si che s'approcciassero sono la sola vera conquista - anche se la piu' difficile - con l'animo dei nuovi soldati.

E così accadde. Le reclute non [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

pignolo e ignorante, o l'Ufficiale [illegible] e molto conquistatore quanto poco istruttore; non trovarono piu' la gavetta di brodaglia da mangiare in un angolo del cortile; non trovarono piu' quel muro che era sempre esistito tra i soldati e il Comando. Trovarono invece dei cuori aperti, dei superiori ai quali anni di sofferenze avevano fatto comprendere il significato dei piu' profondi valori umani, trovarono una casa accogliente dove si poteva vivere da persone civili.

La recluta oggi, non parte piu' per il Reggimento ed il Corpo al quale e' stata destinata fin dal giorno della visita. Essa raggiunge il CAR (ogni Comando Territoriale ha il suo) dove segue un corso di tre mesi. Un corso basato su moderni sistemi di istruzione, presi dai migliori eserciti stranieri e adattati alle nostre particolari attitudini; un corso in cui ha tanta parte, dal lato pratico, la ginnastica razionale che in breve tempo riesce ad armonizzare tutto il corpo spesso gia' reso anormale dalla eccessiva specializzazione dei mestieri civili; un corso in cui viene impartita una istruzione teorica e pratica sul tipo di quelle date una volta agli allievi Ufficiali; soprattutto un corso nel quale ha parte preponderante la valorizzazione delle doti spirituali di ogni giovane.

Alla recluta che spesso arriva al canto di "Bandiera Rossa" si insegna che l'Esercito e' al disopra di tutte le passioni politiche, perche' e' al servizio soltanto della Patria e quindi di tutto il popolo; ma contemporaneamente il soldato si rende conto che l'Esercito ha saputo introdurre nei suoi ordinamenti quei sistemi democratici indispensabili al buon andamento di una comunita'. Come gli Ufficiali sono chiamati ad esporre le loro opinioni prima che il Comandante prenda una deliberazione che riguarda tutti, cosi' i soldati hanno la possibilita' di far giungere direttamente alle Autorita' superiori quelli che sono i loro desiderata e i loro appunti, come pure hanno [illegible] che esercitano con grande impegno il diritto di eleggere propri commissari per la sorveglianza della confezione dei pasti.

Oggi il compito e': far sentire il meno possibile al soldato la lontananza dalla famiglia, creargli attorno un ambiente che gli faccia piacere la vita militare, dargli dei superiori che gli vogliano veramente bene e ai quali egli corrisponda nello stesso modo, fare tutti quelli che sono gli indispensabili doveri di un soldato in sana letizia di spirito e di corpo.

Il Comandante e gli Ufficiali del CAR vi sono riusciti. L'amore con cui tutti hanno "rifatto" la vecchia caserma semidistrutta, la fierezza con cui mostrano le modernissime caserme di SAN ROCCO e di FOSSANO, in cui la vita si svolge quasi tutta all'aria aperta, l'affetto con cui i soldati circondano il loro Colonello, che essi chiamano " papa' Lebomard", l'ansia di vita spirituale di cui tutti sono permeati, come ci ha assicurato il cappellano, tanto che furono i soldati stessi a reclamare il Crocifisso nelle camerate che non l'avevano, ci fece persuasi, durante la sosta che

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

eserciti stranieri e adattati alle nostre particolari attitudini; un corso in cui ha tanta parte, dal lato pratico, la ginnastica razionale che in breve tempo riesce ad armonizzare tutto il corpo spesso gia' reso anormale dalla eccessiva specializzazione dei mestieri civili; un corso in cui viene impartita una istruzione teorica e pratica sul tipo di quelle date una volta agli allievi Ufficiali; soprattutto un corso nel quale ha parte preponderante la valorizzazione delle doti spirituali di ogni giovane.

Alla recluta che spesso arriva al carro di "Bandiera Rossa" si insegna che l'Esercito e' al disopra di tutte le passioni politiche, perche' e' al servizio soltanto della Patria e quindi di tutto il popolo; ma contemporaneamente il soldato si rende conto che l'Esercito ha saputo introdurre nei suoi ordinamenti quei sistemi democratici indispensabili al buon andamento di una comunita'. Come gli Ufficiali sono chiamati ad esporre le loro opinioni prima che il Comandante prenda una deliberazione che riguarda tutti, cosi' i soldati hanno la possibilita' di far giungere direttamente alle Autorita' superiori quali sono i loro desiderata e i loro appunti, come pure hanno il diritto di eleggere che esercitano con grande impegno di eleggere proprie commissioni per la sorveglianza della confezione dei pasti.

Oggi il compito e': far sentire il meno possibile al soldato la lontananza dalla famiglia, creargli attorno un ambiente che gli faccia piacere la vita militare, dargli dei superiori che gli vogliano veramente bene e ai quali egli corrisponda nello stesso modo, fare tutti quelli che sono gli indispensabili doveri di un soldato in sana letizia di spirito e di corpo.

Il Comandante e gli Ufficiali del CAR vi sono riusciti. L'amore con cui tutti hanno "rifatto" la vecchia caserma semidistrutta, la fierezza con cui mostrano le modernissime caserme di SAN ROCCO e di FOSSANO, in cui la vita si svolge quasi tutta all'aria aperta, l'affetto con cui i soldati circondano il loro Colonello, che essi chiamano " papa' Lebomard", l'ansia di vita spirituale di cui tutti sono pervasi, come ci ha assicurato il cappellano, tanto che furono i soldati stessi a reclamare il Crocifisso nelle camerate che non l'avevano, ci fece persuasi, durante la sosta che ci trattenne tra di loro, che il motto del CAR: "Tutto e' questione di volonta'" aveva dato dei risultati meravigliosi.

E lasciando le loro belle caserme pensavamo che quei vecchi Ufficiali avevano compiuto il prodigio - applicando quella massima - di dare "per i nuovi soldati, un volto vero e umano alla Patria; quello di una Madre, di una grande madre che chiede ai suoi figli di essere amata e posta al disopra delle passioni di parte.

Una grande Mamma che dice a tutti i figliuoli, e' davvero tutto questione di volonta'. Se tutti vorranno, la pace ed il benessere ritorneranno fra noi. Purche' la si voglia con animo puro.

Silvio PALADINO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "F" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM ""LA GAZZETTA DEL LUNEDI'""
(INDIPENDENT)
17 Nov 46

COI SOLDATI D'ITALIA FRA I MONTI PIEMONTESI.
UN TEMPO LA CASERMA SEMBRAVA UN CARCERE OGGI E' UNA CASA E UNA SCUOLA.

CUNEO, 16.

C'e' ancora un Esercito in Italia? La domanda e' paradossale.
Eppure purtroppo, l'uomo della strada se l'e' posta talvolta nei giorni oscuri che accompagnarono lo sbandamento, quando tutto sembro' franare in una livida atmosfera di disordine e di terrore. E' forse per questo che, giorni or sono, quando i genovesi videro sfilare per le vie le formazioni marziali ed impeccabili della Divisione MANTOVA e, dopo qualche esitazione, riconobbero in quegli uomini degli "italiani" ne ebbero un senso di gioiosa sorpresa e di incofessata fierezza.

L'Esercito c'e'. L'Italia uscita dalle prove tremende della guerra e della sconfitta, lo va ricomponendo con dignita' e con amore, intorno ai vecchi pilastri fondamentali della sua gloria non mai macchiata dalle sciagure ne' piegata dagli eventi avversi

Come la Fenice, che secondo una leggenda piena di poesia, rinacque piu' bella dalle sue ceneri dopo essere stata uccisa per caso da qualcuno uso a sbagliar sempre i suoi conti, questo Esercito nostro, patrimonio di tutti gli Italiani perche' degli Italiani esprime tutte le qualita', sta risalendo grado a grado le tappe dell'ascesa, per divenir e qualitativamente se non quantitativamente uno dei migliori del mondo. Lo inquadrano e lo preparano Ufficiali superiori e subalterni che vissero le ore ardenti della battaglia e quelle amare della delusione e dello sfacelo, serbando giovane il cuore e intatta la fede: uomini che hanno combattuto tutte le guerre di questo sanguinoso ventennio e che hanno, negli ultimi due anni, lottato per la liberazione con indomabile spirito.

TUTTO DA CAPO.

Molti di questi uomini hanno visto ad un tratto franare tutto quello che per essi era stata ragione di vita. Hanno dovuto, a quaranta a cinquant'anni, ricominciare da capo, e lo hanno fatto semplicemente e fieramente, fedeli ad una missione ideale che finisce solo colla morte e che e' il loro titolo di inestinguibile nobilta'.

1345

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CUNEO,16.

C'e' ancora un Esercito in Italia? La domanda e' paradossale.
Eppure purtroppo, l'uomo della strada se l'e' posta talvolta nei giorni oscuri che accompagnarono lo sbandamento, quando tutto sembro' franare in una livida atmosfera di disordine e di terrore. E' forse per questo che, giorni or sono, quando i genovesi videro sfilare per le vie le formazioni marziali ed impeccabili della Divisione MANTOVA e, dopo qualche esitazione, riconobbero in quegli uomini degli "italiani" ne ebbero un senso di gioiosa sorpresa e di incofessata fierezza.

L'Esercito c'e'. L'Italia uscita dalle prove tremende della guerra e della sconfitta, lo va ricomponendo con dignita' e con amore, intorno ai vecchi pilastri fondamentali della sua gloria non mai macchiata dalle sciagure ne' piegata dagli eventi avversi

Come la Fenice, che secondo una leggenda piena di poesia, rinacque piu' bella dalle sue ceneri dopo essere stata uccisa per caso da qualcuno uso a sbagliar sempre i suoi colpi, questo Esercito nostro, patrimonio di tutti gli Italiani perche' degli Italiani esprime tutte le qualita', sta risalendo grado a grado le tappe dell'ascesa, per divenir e qualitativamente se non quantitativamente uno dei migliori del mondo. Lo inquadrano e lo preparano Ufficiali superiori e subalterni che vissero le ore ardenti della battaglia e quelle amare della delusione e dello sfacelo, serbando giovane il cuore e intatta la fede: uomini che hanno combattuto tutte le guerre di questo sanguinoso ventennio e che hanno, negli ultimi due anni, lottato per la liberazione con indomabile spirito.

TUTTO DA CAPO.

Molti di questi uomini hanno visto ad un tratto franare tutto quello che per essi era stata ragione di vita. Hanno dovuto, a quaranta a cinquant'anni, ricominciare da capo, e lo hanno fatto semplicemente e fieramente, fedeli ad una missione ideale che finisce solo colla morte e che e' il loro titolo di inestinguibile nobilta'.

Si parla molto di democrazia. In verita' non vi e' in Italia nessun organismo che sia piu' democratico dell'Esercito, poiche' e' il solo che divide con la Chiesa, che puo' fare di un pastore un Pontefice, la possibilita' di elevare il piu' oscuro dei cittadini al grado piu' alto. Il pubblico italiano fino a venti anni fa considerava l'Esercito come una casta chiusa e magari privilegiata. Esso non sa neanche oggi che in base alle atroci sperequazioni di cui sono fatti in Italia i "compensi" dello Stato, un Colonello guadagna come una dattilografa, e certo meno di un cameriere dei locali di lusso.....E se continua a svolgere il suo compito e' perche' lo sorregge un amore religioso del suo Paese e dei suoi soldati, perche' sente di essere necessario alla rinascita dell'Italia ferita e straziata dai colpi del destino.

Da qualche tempo una profonda modificazione e' avvenuta in Italia

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

nell'addestramento dei "coscritti". Prima, essi erano dai Distretti avviati ai Presidi dove compivano la loro istruzione. E questa era per forze di cose, priva di uniformita', soggetta ai diversi criteri e alle diverse esperienze - talvolta giuste, talvolta errate - dei singoli Comandi. Oggi le reclute vengono avviate ai Centri Addestramento dove compiono un corso di qualche mese e ricevono, con assoluta uniformita', una completa istruzione secondo lo svolgimento metodico e armonioso di un programma tracciato dal Ministero della Guerra.

Esistono oggi in Italia undici Comandi Militari Territoriali, corrispondenti agli antichi Corpi d'Armata; ognuno di essi ha un CAR. Centro Addestramento Reclute. Quello di CUNEO - stabilito nella vecchia e fedelissima citta' piemontese perche' essa dispone di caserme sopravvissute alle stragi aeree - serve per le provincie di GENOVA, SPEZIA, IMPERIA, SAVONA e CUNEO e dipende da un prode soldato, il Generale Arnaldo FORGERO, Comandante il Secondo Comando Militare Territoriale a GENOVA.

I CENTRI ADDESTRAMENTO.

Il CAR di CUNEO e', per varie circostanze, uno dei piu' perfetti e meglio attrezzati d'Italia. I tre battaglioni in cui sono distribuiti le cinquemila reclute di ogni corso sono sistemati rispettivamente nella Caserma Alpina di CUNEO, in quella di SAN ROCCO e in quella di FOSSANO.

Comanda il corso il Colonello Francesco RONCO, un ligure dagli occhi chiari e fermi, dalla parola pacata, dai gesti misurati. Come il suo Comandante in Seconda, Colonello LUSENA., proviene dai paracadutisti; sanno entrambi il valore della vita perche' sono stati abituati a giocarla. Hanno portato nel loro compito una grande bonta' umana, essi sanno che nell'Esercito moderno la punizione non e' piu' una specie di sadismo regolamentare ne' una frigida forma di tortura materiale, bensi' l'eccezione dolorosa imposta dalle necessita' di una disciplina. Per questo e sempre piu' rara: il soldato si specchia nella luminosa dirittura dei suoi capi ed un amorevole richiamo basta nove volte su dieci a determinare le reazioni della coscienza. Tutto e' studiato e predisposto nel CAR perche' la vita del soldato abbia tutti quei conforti materiali senza mollezze ma senza privazioni, e tutte quelle elevazioni spirituali che esigono i tempi nuovi.

DEMOCRAZIA IN ATTO.

Basta percorrere questa caserme luminose dove e' sparita ogni traccia dell'antica trascuratezza, dove la pulizia e l'igiene sono una regola di vita, per comprendere la trasformazione avvenuta. Camerate dove i mazzi di fiori selvatici recano una nota di gentilezza e la Radio porta le voci del mondo; refettori lucidi e sobrii, sale da doccia e da bagno, locali di ritrovo; tutto e' intonato all'intimita' di una grande famiglia.

L'unicita' e l'identita' del vitto tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

vissuto alle stragi aeree - serve per le provincie di GENOVA, SPEZIA, IMPERIA, SAVONA e CUNEO e dipende da un prode soldato, il Generale Arnaldo FORGERO, Comandante il Secondo Comando Militare Territoriale a GENOVA.

I CENTRI ADDESTRAMENTO.

Il CAR di CUNEO e', per varie circostanze, uno dei piu' perfetti e meglio attrezzati d'Italia. I tre battaglioni in cui sono distribuiti le cinquemila reclute di ogni corso sono sistemati rispettivamente nella Caserma Alpina di CUNEO, in quella di SAN ROCCO e in quella di FOSSANO.

Comanda il corso il Colonello Francesco RONCO, un ligure dagli occhi chiari e fermi, dalla parola pacata, dai gesti misurati. Come il suo Comandante in Seconda, Colonello LUSENA, proviene dai paracadutisti; sanno entrambi il valore della vita perche' sono stati abituati a giocarla. Hanno portato nel loro compito una grande bonta' umana, essi sanno che nell'Esercito moderno la punizione non e' piu' una specie di sadismo regolamentare ne' una frigida forma di tortura materiale, bensi' l'eccezione dolorosa imposta dalle necessita' di una disciplina. Per questo e sempre piu' rara: il soldato si specchia nella luminosa dirittura dei suoi capi ed un amorevole richiamo basta nove volte su dieci a determinare le reazioni della coscienza. Tutto e' studiato e predisposto nel CAR perche' la vita del soldato abbia tutti quei conforti materiali senza mollezze ma senza privazioni, e tutte quelle elevazioni spirituali che esigono i tempi nuovi.

DEMOCRAZIA IN ATTO.

Basta percorrere questa caserme luminose dove e' sparita ogni traccia dell'antica trascuratezza, dove la pulizia e l'igiene sono una regola di vita, per comprendere la trasformazione avvenuta. Camerate 55-44 i mazzi di fiori selvatici recano una nota di gentilezza e la Radio porta le voci del mondo; refettori lucidi e sobrii, sale da doccia e da bagno, locali di ritrovo; tutto e' intonato all'intimita' di una grande famiglia.

L'unicita' e l'identita' del vitto tra la truppa e gli Ufficiali stabilisce fra essi la prima e piu' significativa forma di eguaglianza umana; non esiste neanche' piu' il ricordo dei vecchi ranci malcolenti che hanno accompagnato la nostra guovinezza. E se si pensa che ogni Compagnia delega ogni mattina tre dei suoi uomini per seguire e verificare al Magazzino Viveri l'esatta somministrazione delle razioni, si comprende che il nostro Esercito ha realizzato senza clamori e parate la piu' democratica delle forme di vita e di autocontrollo. Si aggiunga a queste l'assistenza sanitaria praticata oggi con ritmo e metodi nuovi, con un attento amore che ottiene risultati prodigiosi. L'antica "visita" frettolosa e superficiale non esiste piu'; il soldato e' studiato e curato in questi ambulatori e in queste sale profilattiche colla stessa diligenza, e meglio con una diligenza molto maggiore di quella che troverebbe in casa propria.....

E i risultati? Il Capitano Modica del CAR ce li elenca in poche

.....///

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

cifre aride ed eloquenti; percentuali di malattie gravi ridotte quasi allo zero, e di malattie lievi ridotta a cifre trascurabili. Basta per accertarsene osservare questi volti rosei esami, dove la vita e la giovinezza pulsano come linfe di una magnifica primavera umana.....

UN NUOVO ORDINE MORALE.

Ma tutto quanto riflette l'organizzazione militare e materiale di questa piccola citta' che e' il CAR, ha una importanza assolutamente relativa in confronto a quello che significa e rappresenta la sua"vita morale".

Forse per la prima volta nella storia, l'Italia sta realizzando la Nazione armata in tutta la dignita e la nobilta' del suo significato. I giovani soldati che convengono qui per addestrarsi sotto una guida uniforme, trovano un clima assolutamente nuovo ed imprevedibile.

Dei vecchi eserciti e' rimasto la parte migliore; la tradizione di lealta', di onore, di devozione, di coraggio che fa dei regolamenti militari dell'Ottocento - checche' ne dicano gli umoristi e gli sciocchi - un codice impareggiabile di vita morale. E'caduta invece - come si sfronda un vecchio albero perche' rivivi piu' forte - tutta la parte deteriore, burocratica, "pignola", burbanzosa, che appesantiva l'Esercito e spesso lo estraniava dalla vita. E' caduta quella parte ottocentesca e macchinosa che, partendo dal militarismo prussiano si era diffusa in tutti gli eserciti europei e che, per stolido mimetismo, era arrivata ad inventare fra noi l'atroce stupidaggine del cosidetto passo romano

VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE
OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTE

I soldati che ci sfilano dinanzi e che guardano il loro Comandante con occhi severi, non sono degli automi cadenzati dal regolamento, ma degli "uomini" che comprendono cio' che fanno, e lo fanno con lieto spirito. Essi offrono la dimostrazione che la piu' rigida e fiera disciplina e' compatibile con le anime libere, quando e' fra superiore ed inferiore una specie di tacito patto affettuoso. I giovani che arrivano ai CAR vengono da tutti i punti di questa triste Italia del 1946, ancora piegata dal vento della sciagura e travolta da odi politici e da rancori regionali. Ebbene, essi trovano qui aperte le braccia di una nuova famiglia in cui tutti sono uguali davanti alla Nazione, in cui il piu' forte aiuta il piu' debole, in cui l'Ufficiale e' volta a volta il padre, il fratello, il compagno a un tempo dolce e severo. Diciamo subito che in tempo di guerra e sul campo di battaglia, questa non e' una novita'; l'Ufficiale italiano, in qualunque tempo, in qualunque regime, ha sempre vissuto la stessa vita dei suoi soldati, e se ha chiesto un privilegio e' quello di precederli sul sentiero del rischio, della gloria e della morte.

5543

Lo attestano i segni azzurri che costellano attorno a noi il petto di questi Ufficiali, giovani e anziani; lo attestano, nell'ombra dorata delle cripte che ricordano il sacrificio degli alpini caduti, le parole incise

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Forse per la prima volta nella storia, l'Italia sta realizzando la Nazione armata in tutta la dignita e la nobilta' del suo significato. I giovani soldati che convengono qui per addestrarsi sotto una guida uniforme, trovano un clima assolutamente nuovo ed imprevedibile.

Dei vecchi eserciti e' rimasto la parte migliore; la tradizione di lealta', di onore, di devozione, di coraggio che fa dei regolamenti militari dell'Ottocento - checche' ne dicano gli umoristi e gli sciocchi - un codice impareggiabile di vita morale. E'caduta invece - come si sfronda un vecchio albero perche' rivivi piu' forte - tutta la parte deteriore, burocratica, "pignola", burbanzosa, che appesantiva l'Esercito e spesso lo estraniava dalla vita. E' caduta quella parte coreografica e macchinosa che, partendo dal militarismo prussiano si era diffusa in tutti gli eserciti europei e che, per stolido mimetismo, era arrivata ad inventare fra noi l'atroce stupidaggine del cosidetto passo romano

VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE
OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTI

I soldati che ci sfilano dinanzi e che guardano il loro Comandante con occhi sereni, non sono degli automi caricati dal regolamento, ma degli "uomini" che comprendono cio' che fanno, e lo fanno con lieto spirito. Essi offrono la dimostrazione che la piu' rigida e fiera disciplina e' compatibile con le anime libere, quando e' fra superiore ed inferiore una specie di tacito patto affettuoso. I giovani che arrivano ai CAR vengono da tutti i punti di questa triste Italia del 1946, ancora piegata dal vento della sciagura e travolta da odi politici e da rancori regionali. Ebbene, essi trovano qui aperte le braccia di una nuova famiglia in cui tutti sono uguali davanti alla Nazione, in cui il piu' forte aiuta il piu' debole, in cui l'Ufficiale e' volta a volta il padre, il fratello, il compagno a un tempo dolce e severo. Diciamo subito che in tempo di guerra e sul campo di battaglia, questa non e' una novita'; l'Ufficiale italiano, in qualunque tempo, in qualunque regime, ha sempre vissuto la stessa vita dei suoi soldati, e se ha chiesto un privilegio e' quello di precederli sul sentiero del rischio, della gloria e della morte.

5543

Lo attestano i segni azzurri che costellano attorno a noi il petto di questi Ufficiali, giovani e anziani; lo attestano, nell'ombra dorata delle cripte che ricordano il sacrificio degli alpini caduti, le parole incise sulle pareti:"VIVI OLTRE LA MORTE - OLTRE IL TEMPO PRESENTI."

L'ITALIA "UMANA".

In tempo di pace, talvolta la forma uccideva la sostanza; la lettera feriva lo spirito. Oggi, non piu'. Ogni soldato e' seguito dal giorno che entra al CAR con la premura paterna con cui si segue un fanciullo; la sua formazione militare e morale segue di pari passo e gli insegna che nulla vi e' di piu' alto e di piu' sacro della Patria e della Nazione, inquadrato in quella piu' vasta famiglia umana che dovra' presto o tardi concordemente intimare l'"alt" a tutte le guerre.

Dalla fornitissima biblioteca posta a disposizione dei soldati, alle sale di ritrovo, dall'orchestrina al cinematografo, tutto cospira a rendere

..../////

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

sane, liete e gioconde, le ore "fuori servizio" della truppa; la caserma che un tempo sembrava un carcere, oggi e' una "Casa", un focolare, una famiglia.

E se nessuno detta ordini alle coscienze, in ogni camerata pende alle pareti il Crocifisso, per ricordare ai giovani di quest'epoca tremenda Colui che fu' il primo martire dell'Umanita', il primo assertore di giustizia, di carita', di fratellanza. E il cappellano del C.A.R, una figura di sacerdote che da 19 anni ha diviso in pace ed in guerra la vita dei soldati d'Italia, ci dice con quale freschezza di sentimenti questi giovani elevino il cuore verso il Dio "che atterra e suscita".

UNA SORELLA.....

Ne' manca in questo clima rinnovato della Patria in armi, la eterna gentilezza della Donna. Esiste un ufficio "Benessere" che ha il compito di assistere i soldati nei loro rapporti con la famiglia, di essere l'orecchio in ascolto dei loro desideri, delle loro modeste aspirazioni, di trovare ogni giorno qualcosa di nuovo per interessarli e divertirli, dal grammofono allo spettacolo filodrammatico. Qui a CUNEO l'Ufficio e' affidato alla signorina MONTEZEMOLO, figlia del Generale Comandante la Divisione MANTOVA, che porta nel suo compito finezza di sentimento e generosa bonta'. Questa donna che vive fra i soldati e ne divide l'esistenza, e' un poco il simbolo dell'Italia materna, l'ambasciatrice silenziosa e benefica delle madri, delle sorelle, delle fidanzate lontane.

Essa ci parla con commozione dei suoi "ragazzi" che affidano ad un foglio di carta le loro fresche e spontanee espressioni. Un soldato ha scritto:"Il nostro Comandante e' cosi' buono che quasi quasi se uno volesse fare una mancanza e chiedergli il permesso, egli glielo darebbe." Nella deliziosa ingenuita' di questa frase non e' tutto lo spirito che regna al CAR fra superiori ed inferiori?

SPETTACOLO DI FIEREZZA.

Questi soldati apprendono con severa passione l'uso delle armi perfette e modernissime che sono loro affidate per la difesa della Patria. Li sorprendiamo nelle aule concentrati ed attentissimi ad ascoltare la lezione dell'Ufficiale istruttore che spiega il funzionamento delle armi; nella teoria e nella pratica. In altre aule essi sono riuniti intorno a "plastici" continuamente rinnovati, piccoli paesaggi di terra e di piante, di villaggi e corsi d'acqua, dove sono esposti ed illustrati da un Ufficiale tutti i problemi di attacco e di difesa di un battaglione, di una compagnia e di un plotone. Le armi ed i sistemi sono britannici, ne' vi e' da dolersene, in quanto questi sistemi hanno dimostrato, nella guerra ultima, di essere i piu' perfetti ed i piu' decisivi. Bisogna saper raccogliere le dure lezioni dell'esperienza, anche e soprattutto quando si pensa che ne dobbiamo pagare le spese.....

3542

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

di sacerdote che da 19 anni ha diviso in pace ed in guerra la vita dei soldati d'Italia, ci dice con quale freschezza di sentimenti questi giovani elevino il cuore verso il Dio "che atterra e suscita".

UNA SORELLA.....

Ne' manca in questo clima rinnovato della Patria in armi, la eterna gentilezza della Donna. Esiste un ufficio "Benessere" che ha il compito di assistere i soldati nei loro rapporti con la famiglia, di essere l'orecchio in ascolto dei loro desideri, delle loro modeste aspirazioni, di trovare ogni giorno qualcosa di nuovo per interessarli e divertirli, dal grammofono allo spettacolo filodrammatico. Qui a CUNEO l'Ufficio e' affidato alla signorina MONTEZEMOLO, figlia del Generale Comandante la Divisione MANTOVA, che porta nel suo compito finezza di sentimento e generosa bonta'. Questa donna che vive fra i soldati e ne divide l'esistenza, e' un poco il simbolo dell'Italia materna, l'ambasciatrice silenziosa e benefica delle madri, delle sorelle, delle fidanzate lontane.

Essa ci parla con commozione dei suoi "ragazzi" che affidano ad un foglio di carta le loro fresche e spontanee espressioni. Un soldato ha scritto:"Il nostro Comandante e' cosi' buono che quasi quasi se uno volesse fare una mancanza e chiedergli il permesso, egli glielo darebbe." Nella deliziosa ingenuita' di questa frase non c'e' tutto lo spirito che regna al CAR fra superiori ed inferiori?

SPETTACOLO DI FIEREZZA.

Questi soldati apprendono con severa passione l'uso delle armi perfette e modernissime che sono loro affidate per la difesa della Patria. Li sorprendiamo nelle aule concentrati ed attentissimi ad ascoltare la lezione dell'Ufficiale istruttore che spiega il funzionamento delle armi; nella teoria e nella pratica. In altre aule essi sono riuniti intorno a "plastici" continuamente rinnovati, piccoli paesaggi di terra e di piani di villaggi e corsi d'acqua, dove sono esposti ed illustrati da un Ufficiale tutti i problemi di attacco e di difesa di un battaglione, di una compagnia e di un plotone. Le armi ed i sistemi sono britannici, ne' vi c' da dolersene, in quanto questi sistemi hanno dimostrato, nella guerra ultima, di essere i piu' perfetti ed i piu' decisivi. Bisogna saper raccogliere le dure lezioni dell'esperienza, anche e soprattutto quando si pensa che ne dobbiamo pagare le spese.....

Oggi questi ex nemici ci sono vicini, come osservatori pacati e sereni del nostro sforzo di rinascita. E tanto meglio se gli eventi permetteranno - attraverso una maggiore comprensione ed una maggiore giustizia - che italiani ed inglesi siano le guardie armate della pace mondiale e i locali collaboratori di una nuova e migliore civilta'. Si legge del resto sul volto di questi Ufficiali Britannici - sopratutto del giovane Maggiore THRUPP che parla italiano come un fiorentino - una franca e cordiale approvazione per questo travaglio serio e fervido che va modellando i nuovi soldati d'Italia.

Assistiamo, prima di lasciare le caserme, ad uno schieramento del primo Battaglione, che agli ordini dei suoi Ufficiali sfila marziale ed impeccabile eseguendo una conversione veloce nel vasto cortile, davanti al Colonello RONCO irrigidito sull'attenti; la Banda del CAR, dinamica ed elettrizzante riempie della sua sonorita' questa mattina di novembre piemontese, fredda e serena.

...../////

3542

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Lasciamo il CAR con un senso di nostalgia, e perche' no? di commozione. Ci sembra in quarantotto ore essere diventati "cittadini".

Stringiamo la mano di questi Ufficiali. In un epoca nella quale troppi Generali dopo avere perduto la guerra sentono il bisogno di raccontare perche' e' stata perduta, vi sono ancora se Dio vuole, schiere di uomini che non si addentrano nei reticolati del pettegolezzo e della fazione e riprendono, fieramente e modestamente, la loro missione di educatori e di capi, preparando le leve di un esercito di una Nazione che e' decisa a vincere la piu' difficile di tutte le battaglie: quella della Pace.

S.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5541

Appx " G " to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM "IL SECOLO NUOVO"
(LIBERAL)
14 N 7 46

VICINO ALLE MONTAGNE C'E' UNA PICCOLA CITTA'.
SI CHIAMA CAR E I SUOI ABITANTI PORTANO TUTTI UNA DIVISA.

CUNEO, 13 Novembre.

COL di NAVA e PASSO di CADIBONA. Due grossi mostri di terra e di roccia; l'uno profumato di lavanda, l'altro magnifico nei suoi "orridi" nebbiosi non virto dai rivoli fragorosi. Li abbiamo attraversati questa volta senza muli recalcitranti e senza piume sul cappello, per andare a scovare nel remoto angolino di un grande prato, di una infinita distesa verde, una piccola citta', una citta' che non troverete mai perche' non e' segnata su nessuna carta geografica e della quale tuttavia ci avevano tanto parlato. Una cittadina di otto o dieci casette, tutte ad un piano con tanti fiori sui balconi ed alle entrate. Una piccola citta' con tanti abitanti, tutti giovani e belli e tutti in divisa. Si chiama CAR. L'abbiamo trovata e siamo [illegible] giorni, ridiventati "bocia". Volevamo entrarvi inosservati, ma come potevamo? Non tutti hanno una divisa, ed i nostri abiti borghesi, ci segnalavano subito come stranieri. Ci sentivamo goffi in quella foggia dinanzi agli sguardi interrogativi degli indigeni di CAR. Ci sentivamo goffi e..."bocia". "Bocia", e "Burba" come gli stessi abitanti.E' infatti il CAR, il Centro Addestramento Reclute, che il nuovo Stato Maggiore, rinnovato e progredito nelle idee, ha voluto creare per la ricostruzione.

Siamo dunque per pochi giorni ritornati "bocia". Ma quanta differenza dai nostri primi giorni di recluta a quelli di questi giovanissimi soldatini. E quanto diverso il problema morale. Allora eravamo stati cacciati in una gelida e brutta caserma, dalle pareti scrostate, dai lavatoi che non funzionavano, e le dure parole di un graduato che ci assegnava un posticino in uno di quegli enormi trabiccoli che i "veci" chiamavan "castelli", erano state troppo severe per il nostro cuore che ancora era sgomento perche' per la prima volta avevamo abbandonato la mamma e la verde tappezzeria della cameretta, la sorellina e il piccolo studiolo con i libri.

Oggi le reclute non vanno piu' ai Reggimenti. Vanno al CAR. O meglio a CAR. In questa piccola linda cittadina, dalle bianche casette con i fiori alle finestre, dai grandi campi sportivi alla minuscola chiesetta del cappellano.

5540

Oggi la reclute arrivano al CAR, dopo aver dato l'ultimo bacio alla mamma, anche per loro il momento e' duro, il distacco forte, ma piu' fortunati i nuovi "bocia". Trovano nel CAR una nuova sorella, una sorella [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[illegible] reclutamenti. Li abbiamo attraversati questa volta senza mali accidentali, senza piume sul cappello, per andare a scovare nel remoto angolino di un grande prato, di una infinita distesa verde, una piccola citta', una citta' che non troverete mai perche' non e' segnata su nessuna carta geografica e della quale tuttavia ci avevano tanto parlato. Una cittadina di otto o dieci casette, tutte ad un piano con tanti fiori sui balconi [illegible] entrata. Una piccola citta' con tanti abitanti, tutti giovani e belli e tutti in divisa. Si chiama CAR. L'abbiamo trovata e siamo [illegible] giorni, ridiventati "bocia". Volevamo entrarvi inosservati, ma come potevamo? Non tutti hanno una divisa, ed i nostri abiti borghesi, ci segnalavano subito come stranieri. Ci sentivamo goffi in quella foggia dinanzi agli sguardi interrogativi degli indigeni di CAR. Ci sentivamo goffi e..."bocia". "Bocia", e "Burba" come gli stessi abitanti.E' infatti il CAR, il Centro Addestramento Reclute, che il nuovo Stato Maggiore, rinnovato e proficuo nelle idee, ha voluto creare per la ricostruzione.

Siamo dunque per pochi giorni ritornati "bocia". Ma quanta differenza dai nostri primi giorni di recluta a quelli di questi giovanissimi soldatini. E quanto diverso il problema morale. Allora eravamo stati cacciati in una gelida e brutta caserma, dalle pareti scrostate, dai lavatoi che non funzionavano, e lo duro parolo di un graduato che ci assegnava un posticino in uno di quegli enormi trabiccoli che i "veci" chiamavan "castelli", erano state troppo severe per il nostro cuore che ancora era sgomento perche' per la prima volta avevamo abbandonato la mamma e la verde tappezzeria della cameretta, la sorellina e il piccolo studiolo con i libri.

Oggi le reclute non vanno piu' ai Reggimenti. Vanno al CAR. O meglio a CAR. In questa piccola linda cittadina, dalle bianche casette con i fiori alle finestre, dai grandi campi sportivi alla minuscola chiesetta del cappellano.

5540

Oggi le reclute arrivano al CAR, dopo aver dato l'ultimo bacio alla mamma, anche per loro il momento e' duro, il distacco forte, ma piu' fortunati i nuovi "bocia". Trovano nel CAR una nuova sorella, una sorella che fara' loro tanta tanta festa, una sorella che non li ricovera' con parole dure e di comando,; La contessina M. E' la contessina una volontaria dell'Esercito. Come lei ve ne sono altre. Tutte addette ai CAR, alle reclute. Cosi' il passaggio rimarra' meno aspro. Questa e' una delle maggiori innovazioni, forse la piu' [illegible] bella. Ci sono le altre, lo Stato Maggiore si e' basato, [illegible] macchina, su i piu' moderni sistemi in uso presso altri Eserciti. Li ha studiati, li ha amalgamati, fino a crearne uno proprio veramente invidiabile.

Abbiamo visti i "lager" tedeschi. Abbiamo vissuto in caserme svizzere assieme ai militari elvetici. Il CAR e' la perfetta risultante dello

...//

due diverse tecniche.

Nulla manca, per il benessere del soldato in questa piccola citta'. C'e' un teatrino, un cinematografo, palestre e campi per ogni sport. Non manca il caffe ed un elegantissimo barbiere.

Cosi' per la sanita' del corpo, un completo ospedaletto ha trovato posto nella cittadina dei militari accompagnato da un perfetto gabinetto dentistico.

Nessun particolare e' stato dimenticato.

E' stata creata anche una scuola. Una piccola scuola per analfabeti. La contessina M. e il cappellano sono i maestri. Una quarantina gli scolari. Hanno in otto settimane imparato a leggere e a scrivere. Tra qualche settimana prima di raggiungere, ormai perfezionati, i reggimenti, sapranno anche a far di conto.

Questa e' dunque CAR. Una cara piccola citta' creata ai piedi delle Alpi, proprio in quei posti dove l'epopea partigiana scrisse una delle sue migliori pagine. Oggi, tra quegli stessi monti, tra quelle stesse genti, e' rinato l'Esercito italiano. Un pugno di Ufficiali, decorati e combattenti di tutte le campagne, hanno dal nulla costruito loro stessi, con le loro mani e con l'aiuto delle nuove "burbe" la piccola citta'.

E in quella, con i loro giovani, si sono isolati. E' una cosa strana. Sono state queste reclute, ragazzi che si trovavano da solo otto settimane sotto la "naia". Hanno quindi vissuto a casa perciò questi intensi periodi di vita elettorale di lotta di partito. Anch'essi avranno le loro ideologie, anch'essi avranno i sentimenti politici che li esalteranno e daranno loro dolore.

Avranno, borghesi spesso litigato e per TOGLIATTI e per SARAGAT e per DE GASPERI e per NENNI. Certamente. Li abbiamo visti nel CAR. Abbiano loro,parlato. Ci hanno parlato. Ed alle nostre domande politiche, ci hanno risposto portandoci a vsisitare un sacrario: il Sacrario del II Alpini, un Sacrario buio, dove, sulle pareti scure sono scritti a lettere d'oro tanti nomi: M.NERO - BAINSIZZA - PASSO MEGAN - AMBA ARADAM - TAGA TAGA e molti molti altri. Questa e' stata la loro risposta. Una risposta semplice accompagnata da altrettante parole di fede. Parole non dettate dalla circostanza ne' tantomeno dagli Ufficiali. Ma parole che erano pronunciate da giovani operai, contadini e impiegati e che perciò ci autorizzano a sperare. Ci hanno parlato gli avieri del Ten.PARODI, ci hanno parlato i fanti del Cap.GIGLIOLA e ci hanno parlato di Patria, dell'Italia.

5533

Oh, si, vorremmo poter commuovere, vorremmo poter far rivivere a chi ci legge quelle ore che noi abbiamo trascorso al CAR. In quella piccola cara citta'. In quell'oasi di amor patrio, che resiste e vince in questa Italia dilaniata dagli egoismi stranieri e dalle lotte politiche int-
stine. Anche le tristi

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

scolari. Hanno in otto settimane imparato a leggere e a scrivere. Tra qualche settimana prima di raggiungere, ormai perfezionati, i reggimenti, sapranno anche a far di conto.

Questa e' dunque CAR. Una cara piccola citta' creata ai piedi delle Alpi, proprio in quei posti dove l'epopea partigiana scrisse una delle sue migliori pagine. Oggi, tra quegli stessi monti, tra quelle stesse genti, e' rinato l'Esercito italiano. Un pugno di Ufficiali, decorati e combattenti di tutte le campagne, hanno dal nulla costruito loro stessi, con le loro mani e con l'aiuto delle nuove "burbe" la piccola citta'.

E in quella, con i loro giovani, si sono isolati. E' una cosa strana. Sono state queste reclute, ragazzi che si trovavano da solo otto settimane sotto la "naia". Hanno quindi vissuto a casa perciq' questi intensi periodi di vita elettorale di lotta di partito. Anch'essi avranno le loro ideologie, anch'essi avranno i sentimenti politici che li esalteranno e daranno loro dolore.

Avranno, borghesi spesso litigato e per TOGLIATTI e per SARAGAT e per DE GASPERI e per NENNI. Certamente. Li abbiamo visti nel CAR. Abbiamo loro parlato. Ci hanno parlato. Ed alle nostre domande politiche, ci hanno risposto portandoci a visitare un sacrario: il Sacrario del II Alpini, un Sacrario buio, dove, sulle pareti scure sono scritti a lettere d'oro tanti nomi: M.NERO - BAINSIZZA - PASSO MEGAN - AMBA ARADAM - TAGA TAGA e molti molti altri. Questa e' stata la loro risposta. Una risposta semplice accompagnata da altrettante parole di fede. Parole non dettate dalla circostanza ne' tantomeno dagli Ufficiali. Ma parole che erano pronunciate da giovani operai, contadini e impiegati e che perciq' ci autorizzano a sperare. Ci hanno parlato gli avieri del Ten.PARODI, ci hanno parlato i fanti del Cap.GIGLIOLA e ci hanno parlato di Patria, dell'Italia.

Oh, si, vorremmo poter commuovere, vorremmo poter far rivivere a chi ci legge quelle ore che noi abbiamo trascorso al CAR. In quella piccola cara citta'. In quell'oasi di amor patrio, che resiste e vince in questa Italia dilaniata dagli egoismi stranieri e dalle lotte politiche intestine. Anche la triste esperienza di una guerra perduta ha servito. Ci ha servito. I soldati vengono ora ben trattati, ben nutriti, ben vestiti. Hanno le loro commissioni rancio che controllano tutta la cucina ed i viveri, ed essi stessi settimanalmente le eleggono. Hanno i confort che la civilta' puq' e deve dare ad un esercito. E le "burbe" al CAR sono riusciti a costruirsi perfino numerosissime docce ad acqua calda.

Innumerevoli sono le cose in cui questi giovani ventenni sono riusciti. La piu' grande: pensare alla Patria senza colore di parte. E' questa certamente la piu' nobile e la piu' bella. Domani allorche' torneranno a casa, riprenderanno le opinioni politiche. Oggi no, l'oasi del CAR, nonostante da fuori cerchino d'introdursi voci invitanti alla diserzione, ha resistito ed ha vinto. Non sono piu' le divise grigio verdi che camminano per le stradine del CAR. No. Non sono piu' le vecchie divise dei fantaccini d'Italia, che combatterono sul Pia-

...../// 5533

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ve, sul GRAPPA, all'AMB. ARADAM. Sono divise d'oltre mare e d'oltre Patria. E anche le armi sono d'oltre oceano. Ma il cuore e lo spirito non sono cambiati.

Il CAR costruira' le nuove "burbe" di fanteria e i nuovi "giuvi" alpini, dal CAR nascera' il nuovo esercito democratico.

Questo abbiamo visto nella nostra visita, questo abbiamo vissuto in quella cara piccola citta' tra le Alpi, in quella cittadina dove un alpino, forse un poco seccato dai nostri abiti borghesi e dalla nostra grande curiosita' ha chiesto rivolgendosi ad un superiore: Sciur tenente, quand ch'i van via i "giurnalai"....?

Siamo venuti via. Con un po' di nostalgia e con un po' di felicita'. Nostalgia di una giovinezza perduta invano in una qualsiasi prima linea di una qualunque trincea, mentre attorno scomparivano i compagni piu' cari, e felicita' ritrovata per aver rivisti i tanti, gli alpini, gli avieri ed in essi quel coraggio e quella grande fede nell'Italia che avevamo noi, in quei giorni, in cui la dura voce di un caporale ci assegnava un posto in un diroccato "castello", in quei giorni nei quali non era ancora costume essere salutati dalla dolce voce della contessina M.

""Oh tra le mura che il fratricidio cemento' eterno, Pace e' vocabolo nel certo. Dal sangue la Pace solleva candide l'ali. Quando?""

Cosi' CARDUCCI. Lassu vicino alle montagne, oggi, c'e' una citta', una piccola citta', fatta di armi e di fiori e di casette, una cittadina dove tutti gli abitanti hanno una divisa, e dove giovani reclute e vecchi combattenti d'Africa e d'Europa lavorano per costruire un cuore ad un esercito, una spina dorsale alla Nazione per poterne difendere la pace affinche' il sacrificio dei Molti non sia reso vano dalla cattiveria dei pochi.

Nino M. CAVASSA

5538

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

f[illegible]'cita' ritrovata per aver rivisti i tetti, gli [illegible]
osi quel coraggio e quella grande fede nell'Italia che avevamo noi, in quei giorni, in cui la dura voce di un caporale ci assegnava un posto in un diroccato "castello", in quei giorni nei quali non era ancora costume essere salutati dalla dolce voce della contessina M.

""Oh tra le mura che il fratricidio cementò eterne, Pace è vocabolo nel certo. Dal sangue la Pace solleva candidi l'ali. Quando?""

Così CARDUCCI. Lassù vicino alle montagne, oggi, c'è una città, una piccola città, fatta di armi e di fiori e di casette, una cittadina dove tutti gli abitanti hanno una divisa, e dove giovani reclute e vecchi combattenti d'Africa e d'Europa lavorano per costruire un cuore ad un esercito, una spina dorsale alla Nazione per poterne difendere la pace affinchè il sacrificio dei Molti non sia reso vano dalla cattiveria dei pochi.

Nino M. CAVASSA

5538

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "B" to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Dec 46

CUTTING FROM "IL NUOVO CITTADINO"
(CATHOLIC)
5 Nov 46

LA PARATA MILITARE.

Sulla scalea una gran folla gli tributa un vivo applauso; prima di uscire va a rendere omaggio al Campo dei Partigiani caduti e poi lascia STAGLIENO. Sono ormai le 10,40 ed e' l'ora della rivista militare, in Piazza della Vittoria.

Puntualmente la sfilata comincia alle 10,55; DE NICOLA che e' attorniato dall'On. CAPPA e dai Ministri e che ha ricevuto al suo arrivo il saluto del Vicario Generale Mons. REVERDINI, assiste attento al passaggio delle truppe e delle altre rappresentanze, rispondendo ai saluti con inchini del capo, chiedendo sovente particolari al Generale FORGERO, che gli e' accanto. Sfilano - ammirati dal Presidente - i Vigili Urbani, reparti di Marina, Aviazione, Polizia, Carabinieri, Finanza, Esercito: sono le truppe del 2.o Centro Addestramento Reclute di CUNEO e la gloriosa Divisione MANTOVA.

Tra un reggimento e l'altro, sfilano tra grandi applausi, i partigiani e i sapisti. Chiudono la sfilata i Vigili del Fuoco.

Quasi un'ora e' durato il passaggio dei reparti, che hanno dato una magnifica impressione di addestramento e di preparazione; il Capo dello Stato si compiace vivamente col Generale FORGERO e con l'ammiraglio MAUGERI, poi prima di lasciare la tribuna, scambia sorridendo alcune parole col Vicario Mons. REVERDINI.

E' mezzogiorno; la folla e le associazioni, schierate lungo la via XX Settembre, attendono di vedere il loro Presidente: la strada e' tutto uno sventolio di bandiere tricolori e rosse; qualche volta il rosso sommerge gli altri due colori.

E DE NICOLA passa, tra un uragano di acclamazioni; saluta con ampi gesti della mano e agitando il cappello. E' felice il buon Presidente, dell'affetto spontaneo che sente nelle grida e negli applausi.

A De-Ferrari, cerimonia dello scoprimento della lapide commemorativa delle eroiche giornate della liberazione; cade il drappo che copre l'epigrafe, scoppia un grande applauso. La folla circonda quasi il Presidente che sorride commosso. Qualcuno gli avova forse detto che i genovesi sono gente insensibile.

5537

Mentre il corteo presidenziale si dirige rapido in Prefettura, via XX Settembre e De-Ferrari, diventano un mare di folla, con grande disperazione di quella parte di corteo che era rimasta attardata in Piazza della

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

niato dall'On. CAPPA e dai Ministri e che ha ricevuto al suo arrivo il saluto dal Vicario Generale Mons. REVERDINI, assiste attento al passaggio delle truppe e delle altre rappresentanze, rispondendo ai saluti con inchini del capo, chiedendo sovente particolari al Generale FORGERO, che gli e' accanto. Sfilano - ammirati dal Presidente - i Vigili Urbani, reparti di Marina, Aviazione, Polizia, Carabinieri, Finanza, Esercito: sono le truppe del 2.o Centro Addestramento Reclute di CUNEO e la gloriosa Divisione MANTOVA.

Tra un reggimento e l'altro, sfilano tra grandi applausi, i partigiani e i sapisti. Chiudono la sfilata i Vigili del Fuoco.

Quasi un'ora e' durato il passaggio dei reparti, che hanno dato una magnifica impressione di addestramento e di preparazione; il Capo dello Stato si compiace vivamente col Generale FORGERO e con l'ammiraglio MAUGERI, poi prima di lasciare la tribuna, scambia sorridendo alcune parole col Vicario Mons. REVERDINI.

E' mezzogiorno; la folla e le associazioni, schierate lungo la via XX Settembre, attendono di vedere il loro Presidente: la strada e' tutto uno sventolio di bandiere tricolori e rosse; qualche volta il rosso sommerge gli altri due colori.

E DE NICOLA passa, tra un uragano di acclamazioni; saluta con ampi gesti della mano e agitando il cappello. E' felice il buon Presidente, dell'affetto spontaneo che sente nelle grida e negli applausi.

A De-Ferrari, cerimonia dello scoprimento della lapide commemorativa delle eroiche giornate della liberazione; cade il drappo che copre l'epigrafe, scoppia un grande applauso. La folla circonda quasi il Presidente che sorride commosso. Qualcuno gli aveva forse detto che i genovesi sono gente insensibile.

5537

Mentre il corteo presidenziale si dirige rapido in Prefetture, via XX Settembre e De-Ferrari, diventano un mare di folla, con grande disperazione di quella parte di corteo che era rimasta attardata in Piazza della Vittoria.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Progress Reports No. 15 & 16 have been withdrawn from this File, just to complete three spare copies to be sent to MMIA, as the original despatchs have gone astray on the post.

(16
(17

For copies of said Reports see file G 6.

Jm
2/12/946

Subject:- Progress Report No. 14.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6

7 Sep 46.

(15)

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (SACMA), Rome (4)

HQ 1 BLU

I. GENERAL

(a) Domestic

August has been a month of "Alarms and excursions" and normal routine has been upset due to shortage of Staff with consequent adverse results on efficiency.

The G-II departed suddenly for UK on July 25th on Compassionate Leave and returned on 24th Aug to find the DA/QMG sick in quarters. A hand over was hurriedly completed before Major TRUPP left for Hospital in BOLOGNA on 26th August.

II. 'G' POINTS

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

Training is proceeding reasonably well though disappointment has been expressed at the incomplete standard of training amongst recruits from the CMR. This applies particularly to weapon training and is due largely to the shortage of trg ammo and curtailment of range courses during the period when troops and recruits were employed in preserving public order during the Elections.

Efforts have been made, however, to make good serious deficiencies in training standards of newly joined recruits by including range practices, classification shoots and individual training in current Inf programmes and gun and section trg for Arty personnel.

A Cinema for showing trg films is being set up in HQ Bldg of 2 Comando Militare Territoriale and should be of great assistance and interest.

5535

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

I. GENERAL

(a) Domestic

August has been a month of "Alarms and excursions" and normal routine has been upset due to shortage of Staff with consequent adverse results on efficiency.

The G-II departed suddenly for UK on July 25th on Compassionate Leave and returned on 24th Aug to find the DUNCAN sick in quarters. A hand over was hurriedly completed before Major STRUEP left for Hospital in BOLOGNA on 26th August.

II. 'G' POINTS

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

Training is proceeding reasonably well though disappointment has been expressed at the incomplete standard of training amongst recruits from the CLR. This applies particularly to weapon training and is due largely to the shortage of trg ammo and curtailment of range courses during the period when troops and recruits were employed in preserving public order during the Elections.

5535

Efforts have been made, however, to make good serious deficiencies in training standards of newly joined recruits by including range practices, classification shoots and individual training in current Inf programmes and gun and section trg for Arty personnel.

A Cinema for showing trg films is being set up in HQ Bldg of 2 Comando Militare Territoriale and should be of great assistance and interest.

Various Regtl courses for specialists were begun on 25 Aug and especially good results are reported from Dvr Courses carried out at 104 Mob Pk amongst recruits from Div Service Units.

(i) CMR

The flow of recruits commencing on 5th Aug has not yet terminated, small groups of 3-4 men still reporting daily. Total number reported to date (1 Sep) is 3979. Of this number, 350 requiring special medical examination and report were sent to Hospital at SAVIGLIANO and CUNEO. Of these 50% have returned to their units marked fit for duty.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

212 men out of the 3979 were initiated and arrangements are in hand to open a school where they can obtain the rudiments of education.

Moral-disciplinary tone is higher than that of previous intake.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Politically this has been a very quite month in the GE/GA area and interest in international and national affairs has been subservient to the call of the sea and beaches. This being so it is difficult to assess the political tendencies of the masses, though it would appears that the Communist Party continues to lose ground. Ascertainable activity has been confined to local Communist Party campaigns to encourage agitations affecting public services and industrial economy and the effects of these are expected to materialize after the summer holidays.

(b) Relations between troops, CCRA and populace continue to be unimpairing.

Other 'G' Points

A slightly less frigid atmosphere has been experienced when reps of this BDU visited various Ity HQs. Relations are not yet as cordial as they were two months ago but one has hopes of a gradual and permanent return to complete cordiality.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

WE - No deficiencies

Major AKE DAYNE returned from Privleave ex UK 25th Aug.

Gnr SMERS returned from Privleave ex UK 9th Aug.

Major NE THRUPP departed for Hospital in BOLOGNA Aug 26th.

Received MLA authy to hold one Civ Clerk in excess of WE (CM/1130/1).

Pte MAIL (Clerk) due to depart on Privleave on or about 14th Sep.

5534

Visits

GOC visited 2 BDU on 14/15 Aug and visited HQ MANTOVA Div, 76 Inf Regt at trg and their Bks, two Btys of 155 Arty Regt at Albonga and HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

though it would appear that the Communist Party continues to lose ground. Ascertainable activity has been confined to local Communist Party campaigns to encourage agitations affecting public services and industrial concerns and the effects of these are expected to materialize after the summer holidays.

(b) Relations between troops, CCRA and populace continue to be uninspiring.

Other 'C' Points

A slightly less frigid atmosphere has been experienced when reps of this BLU visited various Ity HQs. Relations are not yet as cordial as they were two months ago but one has hopes of a gradual and permanent return to complete cordiality.

III. 'D' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

WE - No deficiencies

Major AKE BYRNE returned from Privleave ex UK 25th Aug.

Gnr SHERS returned from Privleave ex UK 9th Aug.

Major HE THRUPP departed for Hospital in BOLOGNA Aug 26th.

Received MIL authy to hold one Civ Clerk in excess of WE (CM/1130/1).

Pte HALL (Clerk) due to depart on Privleave on or about 14th Sep.

5534

Visits

GCC visited 2 BLU on 14/15 Aug and visited HQ MANTOVA Div, 76 Inf Regt at Ivrea and their Bns, two Btys of 155 Arty Regt at Albenga and HQ 2 Comando Militare Territoriale.

Major HARVEY, DADMS MIL, visited GRIQA on 21st and inspected Direzione di Sanita'.

Lt-Col A GORDON, G-I 12 BLU, visited GRIQA on 27/28 Aug and accompanied by G-II 2 BLU visited HQ MANTOVA Div and Regtl HQ 76 Regt.

Major HE THRUPP attended MMIA conference at RGHE on 8/9 Aug.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted]

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	70%
Pioneers (Engr)	2%
Drivers	63%
Driver mech	80%
Cooks	44%
Typists	58%
Blacksmiths	90%
Bakers	-
Nursing orderlies	44%
Fitters	79%
DRs	46%
Masons	64%
Linesmen	36%
Sappers	16%

Discipline

Good and tending to improve. Highly satisfactory standards amongst new arrivals at C.R.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during August:-

Desertion..... 35 cases
Other cases ..... 14 "

Pay

Complaints about pay and cost of living continue to be heard everywhere amongst officer and men. The better type of OR will not continue to serve longer than his allotted term and the Army loses the very type necessary for its vitality and continuity.

Morale

Considering all the difficulties, economic and political, morale is surprisingly high. Vagarous ideological diatribes seem on the decrease. Nerves seem a trifle on edge over Peace conference but more common sense is apparent.

Public Relations

Cooks	60
Typists	44
Blacksmiths	58
Bakers	90
Nursing orderlies	-
Fitters	42
Dhs	79
Masons	46
Linesmen	64
Sappers	36
	16

Discipline

Good and tending to improve. Highly satisfactory standards amongst new arrivals at CMR.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during August:-

Desertion..... 5 cases
Other cases ..... 14 "

Pay

Complaints about pay and cost of living continue to be heard everywhere amongst officer and men. The better type of OR will not continue to serve longer than his allotted term and the Army loses the very type necessary for its vitality and continuity.

Morale

Considering all the difficulties, economic and political 553 is surprisingly high. Vaporous ideological diatribes seem on the decrease. Nerves seem a trifle on edge over Peace conference but more common sense is apparent.

Public Relations

Few visible results of efforts although there is a definite awakening of realization of needs in this direction. Contact has been made with Br Consular M.O.I. Representative and newspapers are being forcibly fed with propaganda.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MT

MERCEDES has now been allotted WD NO. C.E/M 5934897. Duly reported to HQ MMIA on 26 Aug.

Accn

The only Transit Accn in GENOA is now in civilian Hotels though these are not always willing to accept Br Army visitors. Rations must be brought by visiting officers for themselves and drivers as food prices continue to mount.

If accn is obtained at local Hotels, expenses can be reclaimed as "Subsistence Allowances" through officers own unit on his return.

Maint of BLU

War Ministry has instructed Comiliter to supply us with rations on demand and on repayment but further details have been requested by Comiliter from Ministry of War as to exact procedure. These are still awaited.

The Comiliter has been agreably helpful regarding MT repairs and Engr services where necessary. The new MT pro-forma received from HQ MMIA will be taken into use forthwith.

ITALIAN

MT

The number of inefficient vehs continue to increase due to lack of tyres and spare parts for vehs of Allied Mil origin. The Comiliter announces that it is now unable to meet the main demands for replacements, spares and tyres. Reps of MANTOVA Div have been supplied by G-II and DAAG&QMG with personal letters of introduction to Br offrs in charge of various possible sources of supply, such as dumps and Veh Pks in the hope that useful items might be obtained on an "Old Boy basis".

Div Reps are also placing bids at ARP auctions of MT veh parts, in an effort to keep as many as possible of their vehs on the road. This is an expensive procedure but War Ministry allocates plenty of cash towards the repair of vehs even though proper parts are N.A. through normal channels.

RAOC

A Rly wagon containing Bedford Engine assemblies, on repayment, for MANTOVA Div is so long overdue that it must be presumed lost. All efforts have been made to trace it but have been completely unsuccessful.

5532

Clothing

Regretable lack of fixed type of clothing. All sorts arrive in small lots including one lot from ex neo-fascist militia store made

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by Comiliter from Ministry of War as to exact procedure. These are still awaited.

The Comiliter has been agreeably helpful regarding MT repairs and Engr services where necessary. The new MT pro-forma received from HQ MMA will be taken into use forthwith.

ITALIAN

MT

The number of inefficient vehs continue to increase due to lack of tyres and spare parts for vehs of Allied Mil origin. The Comiliter announces that it is now unable to meet the main demands for replacements, spares and tyres. Reps of MTTCW Div have been supplied by G-II and DAAQMG with personal letters of introduction to Br offrs in charge of various possible sources of supply, such as dumps and Veh Pks in the hope that useful items might be obtained on an "Old Boy basis".

Div Reps are also placing bids at ARP auctions of MT veh parts, in an effort to keep as many as possible of their vehs on the road. This is an expensive procedure but War Ministry allocates plenty of cash towards the repair of vehs even though proper parts are N.A. through normal channels.

RACC

A Rly wagon containing Bedford Engine assemblies, on repayment, for MTTCW Div is so long overdue that it must be presumed lost. All efforts have been made to trace it but have been completely unsuccessful.

5532

Clothing

Regretable lack of fixed type of clothing. All sorts arrive in small lots including one lot from ex neo-fascist militia store made of (?) paper. Lstrs with consignment "DO NOT WET" ! Some of the K.D. type clothing of the very poorest quality and all uniforms are to be had as Austin Reed would say "in a wide range of colour and design".

Boots, too, continue to give cause for gravest concern and cases have come to light of active trg being discontinued owing to lack of boots.

An investigation of the situation is being carried out between reps of this BLU and Commissariato.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Aug 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.08%
" civ " 0.51%

The following infections cases are reported for the month :-

Typhus fever.....	1 case
TBC (Pulmonary).....	1 "
Measles.....	1 "
Epidemical parotid.....	2 cases
Syphillis.....	2 "
Gonorrhoea.....	6 "
Scabies.....	3 "

Adequate prophilactic steps have been taken in respect of infective deseases.

GENOVA

Major,
G-II.

AKEB/gc

5531

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Epidemical parotid..... 2 cases
Syphillis..... 2 "
Gonorrhoea..... 6 "
Scabies..... 3 "

Adequate prophilactic steps have been taken in respect of infective deseases.

GENOVA

Major,
G-II.

AKEB/gc

5531

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Sep 46.

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BERNE, A.K.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Major	S.Staffords	DAAG(M.G.	Sick in hosp (BOLOGNA)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 4 Sep 46.

AMENDMENT No. 4 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 5 MAY 46.

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ

Delete :-	Ten.Col.Ftr spe	DE ROSSEN	Mario
Insert :-	Ten.Col.Ftr spe	GUIDI	Annibale
	Ten.Col.Art spe Tit.SG	CANEONI	Giulio

HQ MANTOVA DIV

Delete :-	Ten.Col. Ftr spe	BATTAGLINI	Sante
	Ten.Col. Ftr spe	GAETA	Ciro

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete :-	Te.Col.Amm. spe	FARRIS	Alfredo

TRANSIT CAMP GENOA

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	MINETTI	Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

Delete :-	Colonello ftr spe	BOVI	Angelo
Insert :-	Colonello art spe	SIENA	Vittorio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	ROSANO	Francesco

5525

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 13.

(E 14

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
C 6

5 Aug 45.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome. (4)

HQ 1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(b) Italian

9 Coy 3 Bn 2 Inf Regt has moved from CUNEO to MONDOVI and 2 Bn 11/4 Inf Rest from FORTE CASTELLACCIO (GENOVA) to ALBA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Normal routine wk has been carried out. The more arduous forms of training taking place in the morning; organized bathing parties in the heat of the afternoon. Visits by G-II and DAA&QMG to Inf Regts during the month revealed no signs of slackness or ill discipline, in fact signs were evident everywhere of organized and efficient activity.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

5528

(i) 2 Q&R

Only one week has been devoted to training this month and on 7 Jul leave for eight days was granted to all personnel who could reasonably be expected to reach their homes and return in time. Men posted to units in the NW were ordered to report direct to their regiments on the expiration of leave. Others posted to units in the South and other distant places are being despatched in organized parties from 22nd Jul and completion is expected by 2nd Aug.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(b) Italian

9 Coy 3 Bn 2 Inf Regt has moved from CUNEO to MONDOVI and 2 Bn 11/4 Inf Regt from FORTE CASTELLACCIO (GENOVA) to AIPA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Normal routine wk has been carried out. The more arduous forms of training taking place in the morning; organised bathing parties in the heat of the afternoon. Visits by G-II and DMA&QMG to Inf Regts during the month revealed no signs of slackness or ill discipline, in fact signs were evident everywhere of organized and efficient activity.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

5528

(i) 2 CAR

Only one week has been devoted to training this month and on 7 Jul leave for eight days was granted to all personnel who could reasonably be expected to reach their homes and return in time. Men posted to units in the NW were ordered to report direct to their regiments on the expiration of leave. Others posted to units in the South and other distant places are being despatched in organised parties from 22nd Jul and completion is expected by 2nd Aug.

The new call up will report direct from their homes to the CAR between 5th and 15th Aug.

(ii) Other tps

Normal routine trg was carried out during the first fortnight of Jul. Subsequently trg had largely to be abandoned owing to the large numbers of trg instructors that had to be detailed as escort accompanying recruits from 2 CAR and other trg cats to their new units.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

INTELLIGENCE

(a) A distinct hardening of public opinion against Britain and USA has been evident since the publication of the Peace Terms relating to Venezia Giulia and the N.W. Frontier. No disturbance or demonstrations of any kind have occured in Genoa, nor here there been reports of any hostile acts against Allied personnel. Nevertheless a frigid air is noticeable amongst the people in the streets and shops towards men in Allied uniform.

(b) There is a distinct slackning of activity amongst the wall painting gentry and, in fact, most Hammer & Sickle emblems are badly in need of a fresh coat of paint. Red flags and other Communist emblems are seldom seen in the city and suburbs and, whilst there is as yet no direct evidence, one gains a firm impression of the awakening of a Nationalistic spirit and the weakning of petty party politics.

(c) Relations between troops and populace show no change, but CCRR and Police continue to receive favourable reference in the daily papers when there are reports of arrests of Black marketeers, smugglers and other wrong doers.

(d) During visits to Territorial Comd and various Regt and Bn HQ's the G-II and D[illegible]G have been received with frigid politeness, and it has been obvious that results of the Foreign Ministers conference have upset - at least temporarily - the hitherto cordial relations existing between It offrs and ourselves.

A surprising lack of knowledge of International affairs is evident amongst senior offrs in this Territorial Command. Their knowledge of affairs is purely insular and almost parochial and they seem unable to express themselves in terms other than quotations from the daily newspapers, references being made to the "Mutilation of Italy", the promises of Col Stevens and Candidus and the record of Italy in the 1914-18 War and in the late War during the period Sept 43 to May 45. Objective reference is rarely made to the interim period of peace.

It is to be stressed, however, that there is no evidence at the moment of any organised anti-British feeling or of propaganda amongst offrs or men and it is likely that the present condition of aloofness is due to the temperamental excitability of Italian character and will soon give way to a more reasoned attitude. 5527

In this connection one is reminded of the useful results gained from "Current Affairs" periods in the British Army Training curriculum. The difficulties are probably insuperable, but a wide knowledge of International Affairs amongst offrs and men of the Italian Armed Forces gained through a form of A.B.C.A. would be of great benefit to all concerned.

III. 'A' POINTS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

awakening of a Nationalistic spirit and the weaning of petty party politics.

(c) Relations between troops and populace show no change, but CCRR and Police continue to receive favourable reference in the daily papers when there are reports of arrests of Black marketeers, smugglers and other wrong doers.

(d) During visits to Territorial Comd and various Regt and Bn HQ's the G-II and DA&QMG have been received with frigid politeness, and it has been obvious that results of the Foreign Ministers conferences have upset - at least temporarily - the hitherto cordial relations existing between It offrs and ourselves.

A surprising lack of knowledge of International affairs is evident amongst senior offrs in this Territorial Command. Their knowledge of affairs is purely insular and almost parochial and they seem unable to express themselves in terms other than quotations from the daily newspapers, references being made to the "Mutilation of Italy", the promises of Col Stevens and Comidus and the record of Italy in the 1914-18 War and in the late War during the period Sept 43 to May 45. Objective reference is rarely made to the interim period of peace.

It is to be stressed, however, that there is no evidence at the moment of any organised anti-British feeling or of propaganda amongst offrs or men and it is likely that the present condition of aloofness is due to the temperamental excitability of Italian character and will soon give way to a more reasoned attitude.

5527

In this connection one is reminded of the useful results gained from "Current Affairs" periods in the British Army Training curriculum. The difficulties are probably insuperable, but a wide knowledge of International Affairs amongst offrs and men of the Italian Armed Forces gained through a form of A.B.C.A. would be of great benefit to all concerned.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

The WE of this HQ is now complete with the exception of the Try Maj; the actual present str is, however, another matter. GSO II left for UK on PRIVILEGE on 25 Jul but hopes to return by 14 Aug, the dvr-batman (also on PRIVILEGE) has not yet returned, the cpl clerk is on LLLOP and may not return to this HQ. A cpl clerk has been looped by 1 BLU but it is believed that they will soon need him back.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The DR has now returned from his course and a pte clerk has been posted and TOS.

Visits

During Jul visits were paid to this HQ by ADME and ILO, MEL. DAAQMG attended a Court of Inquiry at HQ 7 ELU on 24 and 25 Jul.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	82%
Pioneers (Engr)	23%
Drivers	5%
Driver mechanics	81%
Cooks	38%
Typists	68%
Blacksmiths	70%
Bakers	[illegible]
Nursing orderlies	63%
Fitters	89%
DRs	58%
Masons	69%
Linesmen	35%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline, to judge by the number and types of cases submitted to mil tribunal for trial, is unchanged. No cases of indiscipline resulting from information at the Peace Treaty Terms have either been reported or noted.

Certain progress has been made in the est of a mil tribunal for 2 Comando Militare Territoriale. Up to now all cases for Court Martial have either had to be referred to LA SPEZIA or to TURIN tribunals. 5526 mil prison is being constructed at the FORTE BRATO outside GENOVA but this will take time to complete on account of the by expences involved.

Leave

The new leave programme has been greatly appreciated by ORs though the fact that they are obliged to pay their fares has occasioned a little

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Telephone mechanics	100%
Armourers & armourer mech	82%
Pioneers (Engr)	23%
Drivers	59%
Driver mechanics	81%
Cooks	38%
Typists	68%
Blacksmiths	70%
Bakers	[illegible]
Nursing orderlies	63%
Fitters	80%
DRs	58%
Masons	69%
Linesmen	35%
Seppers	-

Discipline

Discipline, to judge by the number and types of cases submitted to mil tribunal for trial, is unchanged. No cases of indiscipline resulting from indignation at the Peace Treaty Terms have either been reported or noted.

Certain progress has been made in the est of a mil tribunal for 2 Comando Militare Territoriale. Up to now all cases for Court Martial have either had to be referred to LA SPEZIA or to TURIN tribunals. 5526 mil prison is being constructed at the FORTE BEGATO outside GENOVA but this will take time to complete on a count of the ly expences involved.

Leave

The new leave programme has been greatly appreciated by ORs though the fact that they are obliged to pay their fares has occasioned a little discontent, especially amongst those whose homes are far away.

Morale

Morale on the whole seems to be good. As stated above under INTELLIGENCE, offrs are most upset about the decisions arrived at by the Four Power Conference regarding Trieste and, to a lesser extent, the frontier with FRANCE. A series of visits by this HQ offrs was carried out just after the decisions were announced in order to sound general opinion on the matter. From these talks and by the rather stereotyped

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

arguments put up one gained the impression that the It offrs' attitude was being governed by a control policy especially during pre-announced visits to units. Where snap visits were made the attitude was still as cordial as before.

In the last fortnight, however, there has been a noticeable improvement in the attitude of It offrs. ORs have seemed remarkably little affected.

PR

A full-dress parade was recently held at SUSA barracks at which the Medaglia d'Oro was conferred upon the mother of a Genoese partisan executed by the Germans. The medal was presented by On. MARTINO, the Under Secretary of State for War. All military bodies were rep and invitations had been issued to numerous civ ours. Most of the latter failed to attend and the press write-up next day was very poor, only one newspaper making any ref to the ceremony. Cuts showing the successes gained by other Territorial Comds in these matters were shown to the GCO and suggestions were made for overcoming this passivity. It must be noted that a lot of wk will be necessary in this region before really friendly relations can be achieved between the local population and the mil. Genoese are sometimes called the "Scotchmen of Italy" and it requires more to break down their reserve than it would most other Italians.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

On 12 Jul a veh was issued in replacement of LANCIA 564,314. The replacement, which suffers from numerous mechanical defects as well as possessing no serviceable tyres should shortly be on the rd.

Accn

Domestic accn of this unit is good. There now remains the problem, which will be discussed by the [redacted] in ROME, of accn for visiting offrs.

5523

General

The future maint of this unit is still under discussion. This matter too will be raised at the MMA Conference.

ITALIAN

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A full-dress parade was recently held at SUDLA barracks at which the Medaglia d'Oro was conferred upon the mother of a Genoese partisan executed by the Germans. The medal was presented by On. MINNO, the Under Secretary of State for War. All military bodies were rep and invitations had been issued to numerous civ orgs. Most of the latter failed to attend and the press write-up next day was very poor, only one newspaper giving any ref to the ceremony. Cuts showing the successes gained by other Territorial Comds in these matters were shown to the GOC and suggestions were made for overcoming this passivity. It must be noted that a lot of wk will be necessary in this region before really friendly relations can be achieved between the local population and the mil. Genoese are sometimes called the "Scotchmen of Italy" and it requires more to break down their reserve than it would most other Italians.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

On 12 Jul a veh was issued in replacement of LANCIA 564314. The replacement, which suffers from numerous mechanical defects as well as possessing no serviceable tyres should shortly be on the rd.

Accn

Domestic accn of this unit is good. There now remains the problem, which will be discussed by the MMACMC in ROME, of accn for visiting offrs.

5529

General

The future mint of this unit is still under discussion. This matter too will be raised at the MMA Conference.

ITALIAN

Transport (a)

Good wk has been done by both inf regt cards of MANTOVA Div in bringing their MT to a high standard. All vehs have been mechanically reconditioned and painted, new tarpaulins have been manufactured and good civ-type headlamp eqpt has been fitted to all vehs. 76 Inf Regt has started a battery wksp where u/s batteries are collected, broken down and rebuilt with satisfactory results. Efforts have been made to retread (by civ contract) the smaller sizes of MD tyres.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

REME

As will be seen from the above man power deficiencies table there is a very serious shortage of specialist, technical and dvr personnel owing to the recent demobilization. It is feared that it will be very difficult to keep up a satisfactory standard with the young and largely inexperienced recruits received in lieu.

Clothing and Kit (a)

Leather, for the repair of boots, is at present not available in sufficient qtys to meet requirements.

Arms and Amn (a)

All Coms report that their future trg is going to be severy hampered by the lack of amn; in particular they require :-

77 grenades
36 "
PIAT amn
2" Mortar (smoke) bombs
.38 Pistol amn

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Jul 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.06%
" civ " 0.48%

Most cases of sickness are due to digestive troubles.

The following infectious cases are reported for the month :-

Measles ..... 2 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Venereal Ulcer..... 4 cases
Acute Gonorrhoea..... 9 "
Scabies..... 2 "

V. CAR POINTS

5524

The following is a resume of points brought out at the end of the first course at 2 CAR.

Trg

The whole programme was completed with the exception of some

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Arms and Ammn (a)

All Coys report that their future trg is going to be severy hampered by the lack of ammn; in particular they require :-

77 grenades
36 "
PIAT ammn
2" Mortar (smoke) bombs
.38 Pistol ammn

Medical

The following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp during Jul 46 :-

To mil hosps 1.05%
" civ " 0.48%

Most cases of sickness are due to digestive troubles.

The following infectious cases are reported for the month :-

Measles ..... 2 cases
Primary Syphillis..... 1 case
Venereal Ulcer..... 4 cases
Acute Gonorrhoea..... 9 "
Scabies..... 2 "

V. CAR POINTS

5524

The following is a resume of points brought out at the end of the first course at 2 CAR.

Trg

The whole programme was completed with the exception of some firing exercises due mainly to lack of necessary stores, expt or ammn. For this reason and also because of shortage of time and the disorganization occasioned by the elections only 10 of the 29 firing exercises were completed.

2 Bn's 300 yd range is not yet complete, nevertheless it is hoped to get through 22 out of 29 firing practices during the next course.

The Demonstration Pl has given very good results. It will, however, take at least a month to train a new pl to a satisfactory standard for the second course.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Good value was obtained from the PT programme. Numerous matches and competitions were org against local civ clubs. Offrs and NCOs now have their own fencing gymnasium.

Instructors

There is still a deficiency in numbers of junior offrs as well as a fair number not considered suitable for their job. It is hoped to improve matters for the second course.

Eighty of the best recruits from the first course are now receiving intensive trg in order to become junior NCO instructors in the second.

2 CLR and 2 Comando Militare Territoriale are endeavoring to obtain outfit for an increase of the preliminary trg period allowed for specialist personnel from one to two months.

GENOVA

Major,
G-II.

AMSG/MSR/go

5523

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 GR and 2 Commando Militare Territoriale are endeavoring to obtain entry for an increase of the preliminary trg period allowed for specialist personnel from one to two months.

GENOVA

Major,
G-II.

MER/MBT/go

5525

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Apnx 'A' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No. 3 TO APPX 'A' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 3 MAY 46

114 Inf Rect

2 Bn - Amend to Read : Alba 0 2866

5522

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
120663	BYRNE, A.K.E.	T/Major	Devons	GSO II	On 19 days PRIVILEVE as from 25 Jul 46.
67395	TRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Major	S.Staffords	DA/AQMG	

5521

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Aug 46.

AMENDMENT No. 3 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

HQ MANTOVA DIV

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	SENTIERI	Mario

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	FUSCO	Salvatore
		CRATTAROLA	Giuseppe
		GAIONE	Luigi

MILITARY DISTRICT OF SAVONA

Delete :-	To.Col. ftr spe	GANDOLFI	Alberto

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	SOLDANO	Vincenzo
Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	ROSATTI	Giovanni

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	CASABUCI	Walter

ARTT DIRECTORATE ALBENGA

Insert :-	Colonel art spe	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

After Requisitioning Office insert:-

2ND DVR REGT DEPOT - BRA'

	Ten.Col. aut spe	SCONCIAFURNO	Raffaele
	Ten.Col. aut spe	SALERNO	Ugo
	Ten.Col. aut spe	DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

5520

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	SETTLERI	Mario

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	FUSCO	Salvatore
		GRATTAROLA	Giuseppe
		GAIONE	Luigi

MILITARY DISTRICT OF SAVONA

Delete :-	Te.Col. ftr spe	GANDOLFI	Alberto

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	SOLDANO	Vincenzo
Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	ROBOTTI	Giovanni

43 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :-	Ten.Col. ftr spe	CASABUCI	Walter

ARTY DIRECTORATE ALBENGA

Insert :-	Colonel art spe	ROMANELLI	Guglielmo

After Requisitioning Office insert:-

2ND DVR REGT DEPOT - BRA'

Ten.Col. aut spe		SCONCIAFURNO	Raffaele
Ten.Col. aut spe		SALERNO	Ugo
Ten.Col. aut spe		DE BLASIO	Giuseppe

5520

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 12.

2 [illegible] Medium Regt
Mul: 5075 (Genoa)
G.6
7 Jul 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMLA), Zone (4)

HQ 1 BLU

IL 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BIU

Nothing to report

(b) Nothing to report

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Normal routine has been resumed with the return of troops to their barracks after dispersal for duty during the elections.

(b) CC.RR.

All sub units have returned to barracks and are employed in normal duties less the following :-

Genoa Bn at present at Modena
with 1 Coy at Piacenza
1 Coy at Parma

5510

These coys are engaged in preserving Public Order. Due to very large number of unemployed in these towns disturbances of a minor nature are frequent.

TRAINING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

H.Q.G. POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic EIW

Nothing to report

(b) Nothing to report

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Normal routine has been resumed with the return of troops to their barracks after dispersal for duty during the elections.

(b) CC.RR.

All sub units have returned to barracks and are employed in normal duties less the following :-

Conon Bn at present at Modena
with 1 Coy at Piacenza
1 Coy at Parma

5510

These coys are engaged in preserving Public Order. Due to very large number of unemployed in these towns disturbances of a minor nature are frequent.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

(i) Training at CAR and within the Division was interrupted for two weeks owing to the movement of troops during the Election period and consequent duties. It was resumed satisfactorily but to cover the loss of training time the stay of recruits at the CAR has been prolonged from 22nd June to 6th July.

(ii) Normal Unit training.

(b) CC.RR.

Normal Unit training.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) During the month a complete lack of interest and enthusiasm was displayed in International affairs. This is probably due to reaction after the excitements of the Elections.

The only incident of note was the embarkation of about 1,400 Jews in the S.S. Beerharmais during the night 19th June. They had arrived in a number of Army type lorries and trailers, which were in the charge of a Jewish Sergeant and several ORs and had come from Milan area. They embarked without any incident, but later the ship was boarded by Police and Harbour Authorities who attempted to impound the ship and its passengers This was unsuccessful presumably because the Ships papers proved her to be of Panama origin and despite a close watch, the Beerharmais cut her cable and departed at high speed for an unknown destination at 0900 hrs the following morning. Later reports show that the ship was eventually stopped at Haifa by a Br Destroyer.

(b) Nothing to report.

(c) Relations between troops and civilians remain placid.

(d) The activities of subversive elements among troops appear to be negligeable.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave and WE

5518

Major AME BYRNE arrived on 15 Jun from ROME to take over the appointment of G-II from Major DUNNY who departed on release on 1 Jul 46.

This HQ is, from 4 Jul, to op without any Brit personnel at all. The DR is on a course for RASC clerks returning mid-Jul, the Chief Clerk on LEAVE (returning early Oct) and the dvr on compassionate PRIVLEAVE for a month. One of the two original It civ clerks has given notice which will leave one It civ clerk who knows anything about the job. Efforts to obtain Brit replacements will continue but the prospects seem gloomy.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1, 400 Jews in the S.S. Beaverbrook during the night 19th June. They had arrived in a number of Army type lorries and trailers, which were in the charge of a Jewish Sergeant and several ORs and had come from Milan area. They embarked without any incident, but later the ship was boarded by Police and Harbour Authorities who attempted to impound the ship and its passengers This was unsuccessful presumably because the Ships' papers proved her to be of Panama origin and despite a close watch, the Beaverbrook cut her cable and departed at high speed for an unknown destination at 0900 hrs the following morning. Later reports show that the ship was eventually stopped at Haifa by a Br Destroyer.

(b) Nothing to report.

(c) Relations between troops and civilians remain placid.

(d) The activities of subversive elements among troops appear to be negligeable.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave and WE

5518

Major AGE BIRNIE arrived on 15 Jun from ROME to take over the appointment of G-II from Major DUNN who departed on release on 1 Jul 46.

This HQ is, from 4 Jul, to op without any Brit personnel at all. The DR is on a course for NASO clerks returning mid-Jul, the Chief Clerk on LALOP (returning early Oct) and the dvr on compassionate BRIVLEAVE for a month. One of the two original It civ clerks has given notice which will leave one It civ clerk who knows anything about the job. Efforts to obtain Brit replacements will continue but the prospects seem gloomy.

During the last month this HQ has lost the capable and valued services of Capitano Paul BERLANDO, the It LO. This officer, whose devoted service to MMLA since 1944, first in NAPLES then in GENOA, has been of tremendous assistance both to the It Army HQs and to the MMLA units with whom he worked, was demobilised on his seventieth birthday. It would seem that the It Army DOV System is less lenient than ours.

Visits

Maj MORECAMBE, MMLA visited the unit on 23/24/25 Jun. DA/QMG visited 7 BLU on 10/11/12 Jun.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ITALIAN

Deficiencies.

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	6%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Eng)	15%
Drivers	10%
Driver mechanics	35%
Cooks	13%
Typists	19%
Blacksmiths	37%
Bakers	66%
Nursing orderlies	43%
Fitters	59%
DRs	17%
Masons	27%
Linesmen	17%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline of the tps over the period of the elections has been surprisingly good; in particular the number of desertions, which it was feared might be high as the result of subversive propaganda, has remained constant.

A summary of crimes committed and submitted for trial to Mil Tribunal is as follows :-

Desertion	19	Cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other crimes	28	"

Pay

5517

Regimental offrs and schior NCOs from MANTOVA Div units resent the considerable extra pay being issued to instructors at the CAR many of whom they consider to be no better qualified for it than themselves.

Morale

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Eng)	15%
Drivers	10%
Driver mechanics	35%
Cooks	15%
Typists	19%
Blacksmiths	37%
Bakers	66%
Nursing orderlies	43%
Fitters	59%
DRs	17%
Masons	27%
Linesmen	17%
Sappers	-

Discipline

Discipline of the tps over the period of the elections has been surprisingly good; in particular the number of desertions, which it was feared might be high as the result of subversive propaganda, has remained constant.

A summary of crimes committed and submitted for trial to Mil Tribunal is as follows :-

Desertion	19	Cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other crimes	28	"

Pay

5517

Regimental offrs and schior NCOs from MANTOVA Div units resent the considerable extra pay being issued to instructors at the CAR many of whom they consider to be no better qualified for it than themselves.

Morale

The morale of offrs and men is slightly improving. The summer weather which has at long last come to LIGURIA probably has something to do with this as also has the better quality of rations which now incl fresh meat. The ost of a free postal service has been greatly welcomed.

RR

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

As already reported to you, LANCIA M. 5643114 on charge to this

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ was stolen from a mil lock-up garage in FLORENCE on 10 Jun. On 24 Jun 227 CMP Coy, BOLOGNA reported that they had found the veh in a civ garage at RIMINI. The veh had been stolen by a Brit Army deserter (whom the CMP arrested) sold to an It civ for 150,000 Lire and was in the process of being modified when found. The It receiver was also arrested.

Whilst the CMP were removing the veh to BOLOGNA it caught fire and burned out.

A BIR cert is being fwd to this HQ by REME Wksps at BOLOGNA upon presentation of which HQ 59 Sub Area will issue a captured Ger veh in replacement, from MILAN.

The veh allowed on WE for a Brig Maj has been drawn from CASARSA Veh Pk.

ITALIAN

MT (b)

HQ GENOVA Legion CC.RR. are having difficulty in performing their duties owing to an acute shortage of MCs (this does not incl the Mob Bn). Out of a WE entitlement of 132 machines they now hold only 27 all of which are either CEM or requisitioned. A letter (215/4 dated 29 Jun) has been addressed by Legion HQ to CC.RR. HQ, ROME on this subject and it would be appreciated if you could assist by following the matter up. ACTION

Orders have been received by Legion HQ to return to EVP, PORLI all NUMBER armd cs now held. These will be despatched by rail soonest.

Accn

The old problem of securing accn for offrs and for their families in GENOVA remains unsolved. The only assistance this HQ can and does give is to infm 2 Comando Militare Territoriale immediately if is known that properties are due to be derequisitioned by the Town Major in order that they be able to stake their claim before the Comitato Alloggi get in. So far this procedure has never been successful and the posn not look like improving until War Ministry make some firm arrangement with the Ministry of the Interior or give Comandi Territoriali powers to requisition accn for this purpose. In the meantime the posn is causing a good deal of resentment and avoidable hardship especially amongst offrs.

POL

GENOVA CC.RR. Legion have not yet received their POL allocation for May and Jun though this was promised by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. So far they have been able to borrow off 2 Comando

5516

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The veh allowed on WE for a Trg Maj has been drawn from C.S.A.R.S.A. Veh Pk.

ITALIAN

MT (b)

HQ GENOVA Legion CC.RR. are having difficulty in performing their duties owing to an acute shortage of MCs (this does not incl the Mob Bn). Out of a WE entitlement of 132 machines they now hold only 27 all of which are either CEM or requisitioned. A letter (215/4 dated 29 Jun) has been addressed by Legion HQ to CC.RR. HQ, ROME on this subject and it would be appreciated if you could assist by following the matter up. ACTION

Orders have been received by Legion HQ to return to EVP, FORLI all NUMBER armd cs now held. These will be despatched by rail soonest.

Accn

The old problem of securing accn for offrs and for their families in GENOVA remains unsolved. The only assistance this HQ can and does give is to inform 2 Comando Militare Territoriale immediately if is known that properties are due to be derequisitioned by the Town Major in order that they be able to stake their claim before the Comitato Alloggi get in. So far this procedure has never been successful and the posn not look like improving until War Ministry make some firm arrangement with the Ministry of the Interior or give Comandi Territoriali powers to requisition accn for this purpose. In the meantime the posn is causing a good deal of resentment and avoidable hardship especially amongst offrs.

POL

5516

GENOVA CC.RR. Legion have not yet received their POL allocation for May and Jun though this was promised by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. So far they have been able to borrow off 2 Comando Militare Territoriale but the qtys that the latter has been able to sup are quite insufficient. A separate letter on this subject will be sent to you shortly.

Sups

On 15 Jun 250 Kgs of sacked sugar were stolen from M.R.BOFFO barracks.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Medical

Admissions to hosp remain constant with the following percentages of overall str :-

To Civ hosps	0.71%
" Mil. "	1.52%

During Jun the following infections diseases were reported:-

Parotitis (?)	2 (It. Parotite)	cases
Measles	4	"
Syphillis	4	"
Venereal Ulcer	2	"
Gonorrhoea	11	"
Scabies	9	"

GENOVA.

AMMB/HAR/cc

G. K. Mann
Major,
G-III.

5513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Measles	4	"
Syphillis	4	"
Venereal Ulcer	2	"
Gonorrhoea	11	"
Scabies	9	"

Major,
G-II.

GENCA.

AHB/HHE/ic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jul 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO APPX 'A' TO 2 BLU G 6 DATED 3 MAY 46

76 INF REGT

3 Bn - Amend to Read : NERVI P 0425

155 ARTY REGT
IV Group- Insert : IMPERIA T 2195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

76 INF REGT

3 Bn - Amend to Read : NERVI P 0425

155 ARTY REGT
IV Group- Insert : IMPERIA T 2195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jul 46.

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt
120663	BYRNE, A.K.E.	T/Maj	Devons	GSO II
67395	[redacted]RUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S. Staffords	[redacted]

5513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt
120663	BYRNE, A.K.E.	T/Maj	Devons	GSO III
67395	HIRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAAG(PW)

5513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx: 'C' to 2 BLU C 6
dated 5 Jul 46.

AMENDMENT No. 2 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU C 6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

MILITARY TRIBUNAL HQ GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col.ftr spe - Tit. S.G. PEDERZOLLI Bruno
" " " " - DE ROSSI Mario

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe SCLERI Giovanni

MILITARY HOSPITAL OF GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe SCLERI Giovanni
" " " " ADAMI Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe CENTILI SPINOLA Alessandro

DIVISIONAL DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete:- Ten.Col. commissario spe RIZZI Alfredo

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. ftr spe SARTORI Carlo

2 LOC REGT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe SARTORI Carlo

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe BASSI Ugo
" " " " TORRAZZA Paolo
Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe ADAMI Felice

POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Insert :- Ten.Col. art spe D'ACQUARONE Mario

2 CAPTURE ENQUIRY BOARD

5512

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe — SOLERI — Giovanni

MILITARY HOSPITAL DI GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe — SOLERI — Giovanni
" " " " — ADAMI — Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe — CERTILLI SPINOLA — Alessandro

DIRETTORE DI COMMISSARIATO

Delete:- Ten.Col. commissario spe — RIZZI — Alfredo

MILITARY DISTRICT OF GENOA

Delete:- Ten.Col. ftr spe — SARTORI — Carlo

2 INF REGT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr spe — SARTORI — Carlo

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete:- Ten.Col. medico spe — RASSI — Ugo
" " " " — TORAZZA — Paolo
Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe — ADAMI — Felice

POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

Insert :- Ten.Col. art spe — D'ACQUARONE — Mario — 5512

A.C.R.S. MEDICAL BOARD

Delete all reference

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 11

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6

5 Jun 46.

To:- Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome (1)
HQ 1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change

(b) Italian

Inter unit moves have taken place mainly for the elections. It was arranged that HQ 155 Arty Regt plus 3 Bns would be transferred from PIACENZA coming under command Inf Div Mantova wef 20 May. Orders received from SHAPE stated that a/a units would remain temporarily at the disposal of Comando Militare Territoriale BOLOGNA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

In compliance with instructions received from SHAPE Territorial HQ are supplying 3280 men for the electoral period, these are distributed as follows :-

Province of CUNEO	:	1300 men
" " SAVONA	:	180 "
" " FLORENCE	:	950 "
" " MILAN	:	750 "
" " BOLOGNA	:	100 "

551.

Of the a/a figure 2980 men were supplied from the CAR. Territorial HQ were approached on this matter (para 7 Annex 'A' of your MMIA letter TPC/17 dated 20 Feb 46 [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change

(b) Italian

Inter unit moves have taken place mainly for the elections. It was arranged that HQ 155 Arty Regt plus 3 Bns would be transferred from PIACENZA coming under command Inf Div Mantova wef 20 May. Orders received from SHAPE stated that a/m units would remain temporarily at the disposal of Comando Militare Territoriale BOLOGNA.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

In compliance with instructions received from SHAPE Territorial HQ are supplying 3280 men for the electoral period, these are distributed as follows :-

Province of	CUNEO	:	1300 men
"	" SAVONA	:	180 "
"	" FLORENCE	:	950 "
"	" MILAN	:	750 "
"	" BOLOGNA	:	100 "

551.

Of the a/c figure 2980 men were supplied from the CAR. Territorial HQ were approached on this matter (para 7 Appx 'A' of your MMA letter TRC/17 dated 25 Feb 46 refers) and stated that the instruction was from SHAPE and were forced to use troops from the CAR . On a recent visit the CC CAR was anxious as to the possibility of the return of his men. In some electorates, way in the blue, parties as small as two men were left there, in some of these cases the certainty of their return is extremely doubtful.

(b) CC.RR.

The sudden move from this area of the Mobile Bn CC.RR. was

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

most unexpected and rather a fast ball. At present a rear party has stayed behind, including a few drivers, and it is hoped in the event of a disturbance they will be able to run the Humbers which are still held.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

(i) Trg has gone well but for the time being has ceased owing to the employment of the recruits for the electoral period. Both at CUNEO and FOSSANO recces are in progress to find suitable field firing areas. FOSSANO is the most difficult owing to the flatness of the terrain. In the case of CUNEO a suitable location was found only to be scrapped owing to the nearness of the 25 Km prohibited zone to the French Frontier.

(ii) Normal Unit trg.

(b) CC.RR.

Exercises in mobility have been practiced ready for the election. Driving instruction is being carried out on the Staghounds which are all reported to be in a good condition.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Nothing to report.

(b) Situation on the French-Italian Frontier has been quiet during the last month. Only incident worth nothing was the cessation of trains between the two countries on 17 May 46, this arose over a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was continued next day.

Interest was aroused by the arrival in the Tenda and Briga zone of an Investigation Commission. The Commission included eight members of the four nations, Great Britain, U.S.A., Russia and France. The population hoisted flags and assembled in the Municipio Square. The Commission spoke with the various officials and toured the area.

(c) Relations between troops and populace remains good. A report in "UNITA'", the Imperia issue of the Communist paper, stated that troops of the Italian Army were marching through Imperia singing Fascist songs, the paper then pointed out that it was the work of provocative agents within the Army who must be removed. The implication given by the report was that the whole affair was laid at the door of Monarchist elements

5510

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

owing to the flatness of the terrains. In the case of CUNEO a suitable location was found only to be scrapped owing to the nearness of the 25 Km prohibited zone to the French Frontier.

(ii) Normal Unit trg.

(b) CC.RR.

Exercises in mobility have been practiced ready for the election. Driving instruction is being carried out on the Staghounds which are all reported to be in a good condition.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Nothing to report.

(b) Situation on the French-Italian Frontier has been quiet during the last month. Only incident worth nothing was the cessation of trains between the two countries on 17 May 46, this arose over a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was continued next day.

Interest was aroused by the arrival in the Tenda and Briga zone of an Investigation Commission. The Commission included eight members of the four nations, Great Britain, U.S.A., Russia and France. The population hoisted flags and assembled in the Municipio Square. The Commission spoke with the various officials and toured the area.

(c) Relations between troops and populace remains good. A report in "UNITA'", the Imperia issue of the Communist paper, stated that troops of the Italian Army were marching through Imperia singing Fascist songs, the paper then pointed out that it was the work of provocative agents within the Army who must be removed. The implication given by the report was that the whole affair was laid at the door of Monarchist elements.

5510

(d) Nothing to report.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) The last few weeks have been devoted entirely to the art of Bill sticking on every possible conceivable vacant piece of wall. Various parties have set to work with a will, whilst busily engaged in producing their parties propaganda other party members have taken delight in unsticking the various assortment of colourful splashes. This of course has met with great disapproval of the party concerned and a fight has ensued. Fortunately throughout the whole election period no disorder has occurred.

......./3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

WE

Owing to the closing of existing offrs accn in GENOVA it has become necessary to move into alt billets and to engage civ lab to run these. The unit is now up to WE in this respect and has temporary authy from HQ 59 Area to hold one cook in excess of WE entitlement.

Major BYRNE, who is to replace Major DUFFY (proceeding on release at end Jun), is expected to arrive in GENOVA on 15 Jun to take over.

Visits

Col KERR and Major VAN KIRK visited the unit on 3/4 May; Lt Col HEAD and Major BRADLEY on 17/8 May and Col MACKAY on 29/30/31 May.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	20%
Armourers & armourer mech	37%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	14%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	7%
Typists	7%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	17%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	9%
DRs	14%
Masons	17%
Linesmen	-
Sappers	-

5509

Discipline

No change; conditions are fairly good and no trouble has been experienced so far over the election period.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Major [illegible], who is to replace Major DUFFY (proceeding on release at end Jun), is expected to arrive in GENOVA on 15 Jun to take over.

Visits

Col KERR and Major VAN KIRK visited the unit on 3/4 May; Lt Col MEAD and Major BRADLEY on 17/8 May and Col MACKAY on 29/30/31 May.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	20%
Armourers & armourer mech	37%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	14%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	7%
Typists	7%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	17%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	9%
DRs	14%
Masons	17%
Linesmen	-
Sappers	-

5509

Discipline

No change; conditions are fairly good and no trouble has been experienced so far over the election period.

The following crimes were submitted to the Mil Tribunal for trial during May :-

Desertion	19	cases
Armed robbery	6	"
Other Crimes	28	"

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale

There is apparently a belief prevalent amongst CRs that should the "CONSULTA" result in a Republican victory, they will be absolved from their oath of allegiance to the Army. The belief is being fostered, it is claimed, by "outside elements".

Mantova Div and, until recently, the CCRR Mob Bn have been holding a series of "flag-showing" parades in and around GENOVA. The high standard of turn-out and convoy discipline of MANTOVA Div as well as the meteoric speeds achived by the CCRR contingents' vehs appear to have impressed the public and will certainly have had a beneficial effect on the morale of the tps themselves.

Public Relations

The author of a scurrilous and slightly phoney attack on the Army in "IL TRIBUNO" was recently privately called to task by GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale with the result that in the next day's issue of that paper a conciliatory article appeared applying soft soap in no mean measure. This episode was siezed upon by this HQ to emphasize the importance of friendly relations between the Army, the press and the public. It was suggested to GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale that through his welfare org (now performing certain PR functions) he start a goodwill campaign towards the press by inviting members to receptions, showing them round mil installations and the like. It is hoped to start working along these lines soon after the elections.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

A release note for one 15 cwt GS has just been received from you. This veh will be collected from CASARSA as soon as possible.

LANCIA M 5643114 having just come out of wksps is now back again owing to faulty reassembling of the CHC. The necessary parts are available in GENOVA and it is hoped that 2 Comando Militare Territoriale will foot the bill.

5508

Accn

The Colombia offrs Transit Hotel has now closed down and a requisitioned flat has been taken over as offrs mess. This will be vacated as soon as Major DUFFY leaves the unit as all offrs will then be living in married quarters.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Public Relations

The author of a scurrilous and slightly phoney attack on the Army in "IL TRIBUNO" was recently privately called to task by GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale with the result that in the next day's issue of that paper a conciliatory article appeared applying soft soap in no mean measure. This episode was siezed upon by this HQ to emphasize the importance of friendly relations between the Army, the press and the public. It was suggested to GOC 2 Comando Militare Territoriale that through his welfare org (now performing certain PR functions) he start a goodwill campaign towards the press by inviting members to receptions, showing them round mil installations and the like. It is hoped to start working along these lines soon after the elections.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

MT

A release note for one 15 cwt GS has just been received from you. This veh will be collected from CASARSA as soon as possible.

LANCIA M 564314 having just come out of wksps is now back again owing to faulty reassembling of the CHC. The necessary parts are available in GENOVA and it is hoped that 2 Comando Militare Territoriale will foot the bill.

5508

Accn

The Colombia offrs Transit Hotel has now closed down and a requisitioned flat has been taken over as offrs mess. This will be vacated as soon as Major DUFFY leaves the unit as all offrs will then be living in married quarters.

Accn has been especially requisitioned at NERVI for the family of Major BYRNE. Visiting offrs will, wef 1 Jul, have to be accomodated either by Major BYRNE or by Major THRUPP in their married quarters. For this reason it will be necessary to have sufficient warning of their arrival and that offrs bring with them bedding and rations to cover their stay. May this please be brought to the notice of intending visitors. ACTION

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

General

Authy has been requested from 8 Base Comd Paymaster to open an Imprest account. It is hoped that this will shortly be received as 37 Town Major, upon whom this HQ has up to now depended, will close on 1 Jul.

ITALIAN

Ord

A lively correspondence is being carried on with 557 BOD regarding the presumed loss of a consignment of three Bedford engine assemblies despatched to MANTOVA OFP during Mar but so far not traced. Enquiries are being made by 557 BOD but it is feared that the consignment may be lost as no orders were given for the guarding of it.

Arms and amn (a)

In response to an urgent request from MANTOVA Div for 3500 x 69 grenades, attemps were made to contact ADOS MMA at the time on tour in N. Italy with a view to obtaining a "black-market" supply as none were available at BARI. It was not possible to obtain the grenades in that manner but as the elections, at time of writing, appear to be proceeding calmly it is hoped that the need for them will not arise.

Accn

2 Comando Militare Territoriale have handed back to the owners a large kindergarten in GENOVA previously requisitioned by them. It is anticipated that all civ accn occupied by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale in GENOVA will shortly be derequisitioned.

Medical

During the month of May the following percentages of ever-all str were admitted to hosp:-

To mil hosps..... 1.47%
" civ " 0.65%

Infections cas reported in May were:-

Measles ..... 9 cases (incl 7 at 2 CAR)
Syphillis..... 6 "
Venereal Ulcer..... 1 case
Trachoma..... 1 "

5507

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A lively correspondence is being carried on with [illegible] regarding the presumed loss of a consignment of three Bedford engine assemblies despatched to MANTOVA CFP during Mar but so far not traced. Enquiries are being made by 557 EOD but it is feared that the consignment may be lost as no orders were given for the guarding of it.

Arms and ammn (a)

In response to an urgent request from MANTOVA Div for 3500 x 69 grenades, attempts were made to contact ADOS MFIA at the time on tour in N. Italy with a view to obtaining a "black-market" supply as none were available at BARI. It was not possible to obtain the grenades in that manner but as the elections, at time of writing, appear to be proceeding calmly it is hoped that the need for them will not arise.

Accn

2 Commando Militare Territoriale have handed back to the owners a large kindergarten in GENOVA previously requisitioned by them. It is anticipated that all civ accn occupied by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale in GENOVA will shortly be derequisitioned.

Medical

During the month of May the following percentages of over-all str were admitted to hosp:-

To mil hosps..... 1.47%
" civ " 0.65%

5507

Infections cas reported in May were:-

Measles ..... 9 cases (incl 7 at 2 CAR)
Syphillis..... 6 "
Venereal Ulcer..... 1 case
Trachoma..... 1 "
Scabies.....12 cases

V. CAR

In order the more speedily to complete outstanding engr wk at the CAR two further pls of 4 Engr Coy have been det to FOSSANO and att to 3 Recruit Bn.

Major,
G-II.

GENOVA

FRD/BET/go

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jun 46.

2 Inf Rect

1 and 2 Bn : Amend to read :- Genoa P. 0147

3 Bn : Amend to read :- Mondovi 0 0952

128 Territorial Military Hosp

Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9748

76 Inf Rect

Rect HQ : Amend to read :- Savona 0 6139
1 Bn : " " " :- Savona 0 6139
2 Bn : " " " :- Imperia P 1994
3 Bn : " " " :- Genoa 0 9849

CC.RR.

Mobile Bn CC.RR. :- Delete all reference
Legione CC.RR. :- Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9949

550

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

128 Territorial Military Hosp

Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9748

76 Inf Rect

Rect HQ	:	Amend to read :-	Savona 0 6139
1 Bn	:	" " " :-	Savona 0 6139
2 Bn	:	" " " :-	Imperia T 1994
3 Bn	:	" " " :-	Genoa 0 9849

CC.RR.

Mobile Bn CC.RR. :- Delete all reference
Legione CC.RR. :- Amend to read :- Genoa 0 9949

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 5 Jun 46

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	appt
219902	DUFFY, F.P.	T/Maj	D.L.I.	GSO II
67395	THRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG

5503

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G 6 dated 5 Jun 46

AMENDMENT No. 1 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G/6 DATED 3 MAY 46.

HQ INF DIV MANTOVA

Delete :- Generale di Brigata in spe — BOLOGNA Guido
Insert :- " " " " " — CORDERO di MONTEZEMOLO Alberto

Ten.Col. art.spe — BERARDO Piero
ARACRI Renato

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Delete :- Ten.Col. medico spe — DE BERNARDO Francesco

MILITARY HOSPITAL GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe — ADAMI Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Insert :- Ten.col. medico spe — GENTILI SPINOLA Alessandro

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Insert :- Ten.Col. art.spe — GANDOLFI Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI'

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe — SAVIGLIANO Andrea

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe — BARTOLOMASI Corrado

5504

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ten.Col. art.spe	BERARDO ARACRI	Piero Renato

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

Delete :- Ten.Col. medico spe	DE BERNARDO	Francesco

MILITARY HOSPITAL GENOA

Insert :- Ten.Col. medico spe	ADAMI	Felice

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

Insert :- Ten.col. medico spe	GENTILI SPINOLA	Alessandro

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

Insert :- Ten.Col. art.spe	CANDOLFI	Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI'

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe	SAVIGLIANO	Andrea

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Insert :- Ten.Col. ftr.spe	BARTOLOMASI	Corrado

5504

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT : Officers Arms

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMLA)

G/6

9 May 46

TO : 2 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Ref your Progress Report No. G/6 dated 3 May para (iv) Arms and Amn.

This HQ informed the Ministry of War on 21 Feb, in response to a query by them, that any question of Officers carrying personal arms when not on duty with troops was purely one for the ITALIAN authorities and was no concern of MMIA or the ALLIES .

for Major General,
M. M. I . A.

ARCS/aa

5503

Subject:- Progress Report No. 10

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6

3 May 46

To:- Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMIA), Rome (4)
HQ 1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

NIL.

(b) Italian

Mov of units have taken place on a large scale. In accordance with orders received from SMIE, Inf Div Mantova are preparing to change locn of many of their units, this will be put into effect shortly after the elections.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Dets of 104 Engr Bn, Inf Div Mantova, are at present engaged in removing the Bailey Bridge from FOSSANO on the R.Sturla. This is being carried out at the request of the Chief Engineer Milan,, it is hoped that the br will be handed over to Mantova for trg.

(b) CC.RR.

It has been reported that a number of CC.RR. are still being employed by the Allies in the Liguria Province. Major HILLS has taken this matter up and will investigate.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

(i) The preliminary trg period finished on April 28. The new assignment of officer and NCO instructors at the CAR has improved the state of trg. Previously large squads were encountered but this improved as further instructors arrived. Difficulty once again has been encountered in visiting the CAR. On three occasions during the past fortnight visits have

5502

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic RLU

NIL.

(b) Italian

Mov of units have taken place on a large scale. In accordance with orders received from SHAE, Inf Div Mantova are preparing to change loca of many of their units, this will be put into effect shortly after the elections.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CC.RR.

Dets of 104 Engr Bn, Inf Div Mantova, are at present engaged in removing the Bailey Bridge from FOSSANO on the R.Sturla. This is being carried out at the request of the Chief Engineer Milan,, it is hoped that the br will be handed over to Mantova for trg.

(b) CC.RR.

It has been reported that a number of CC.RR. are still being employed by the Allies in the Liguria Province. Major HILLS has taken this matter up and will investigate.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CC.RR.

(i) The preliminary trg period finished on April 28. The new assignment of officer and NCO instructors at the C&R has improved the state of trg. Previously large squads were encountered but this improved as further instructors arrived. Difficulty once again has been encountered in visiting the C&R. On three occasions during the past fortnight visits have had to be abandoned owing to failure of tpt. On arrival of the Trg Major, which it is hoped will not be long, it is intended to take a small billet in CUNEO, this will allow time to be spent on the spot and not wasted on the long rd journey.

(ii) Little trg has been done throughout Inf Div Mantova primarily due to mov and reshuffling of units. The shortage of trg arm has handicapped range work but it is understood that this situation will improve within the next few days.

5502

/2. (b) CC.RR.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) CC.RR.

With the recent arrival of the 'Staghounds' CC.RR are busily engaged in trg personnel. Within the Mobile Bn the standard of trg is improving due to the Bn being concentrated together at Sturla Bks, previous to their change of loca trg was done but that was about all.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) Activity and back slapping has been going on in a big way just recently due to the recent anniversary of the liberation of GENOA. Principal participants in all displays who seemed to have sprung from all sorts of odd corners were ex-partisans. Thanks were given, after many gratifications bestowed upon the gentlemen in red scarves, to the Allies for their part in the liberation.

Russia favoured favourably when the Russian Consul accompanied by the Vice Sindaco visited various cemeteries where lie the remains of Russian partisans, lots of speeches were made winding up with grateful thanks to "our strong friend Russia" for their part in the liberation.

(b) Situation on the French Frontier is satisfactory. In the Commune of PIGNA N 9304 a large amount of French propaganda in the form of slogans were posted on the wall and side walks by pro French sympathisers. These have since been erased by order of the Italian authorities. There was no comment or any incidents reported.

(c) Relations between the troops and populace remain fairly good. It is worthy of note that during the festivities on the first anniversary of liberation day in GENOA., though joyful and peaceful were the crowds that accumulated coupled with lots of long winded speeches by various party speakers, not one report gave any account whatsoever of the part the Combat Groups played along side the Allies. Partisans carried the day with a galaxy of red patterns portrayed mostly around the neck. Statues erected to the memory of some great men, distributed liberally around Genoa, came in for their share of red neckwear.

(d) Little political current among troops. Reports from units have stated that men have been found to be paying visits to the local Communist Party, this has occurred amongst new recruits at the CRR.

(e) Territorial HQ are of the opinion that subversive activity is being carried out within units, they report that civilians are approaching servicemen and in turn getting the weaker types to broadcast their propaganda for them. Unit Commanders appear to differ in this matter and state that the first signs, of which there are few, are being

5501

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Principal participants in all displays who seemed to have sprung from all sorts of odd corners were ex-partisans. Thanks were given, after many gratifications bestowed upon the gentlemen in red scarves, to the Allies for their part in the liberation.

Russia favoured favourably when the Russian Consul accompanied by the Vice Sindaco visited various cemeteries where lie the remains of Russian partisans, lots of speeches were made winding up with grateful thanks to "our strong friend Russia" for their part in the liberation.

(b) Situation on the French Frontier is satisfactory. In the Commune of PIGNA N 9304 a large amount of French propaganda in the form of slogans were posted on the wall and side walks by pro French sympathisers. These have since been erased by order of the Italian authorities. There was no comment or any incidents reported.

(c) Relations between the troops and populace remain fairly good. It is worthy of note that during the festivities on the first anniversary of liberation day in GENOA, though joyful and peaceful were the crowds that accumulated coupled with lots of long winded speeches by various party speakers, not one report gave any account whatsoever of the part the Combat Groups played along side the Allies. Partisans carried the day with a galaxy of red patterns portrayed mostly around the neck. Statues erected to the memory of some great men, distributed liberally around Genoa, came in for their share of red kneckwear.

(d) Little political current among troops. Reports from units have stated that men have been found to be paying visits to the local Communist Party, this has occurred amongst new recruits at the C.R.

(e) Territorial HQ are of the opinion that subversive activity is being carried out within units, they report that civilians are approaching servicemen and in turn getting the weaker types to broadcast their propaganda for them. Unit Commanders appear to differ in this matter and state that the first signs, of which there are few, are being immediately stamped on. The propaganda served up is the age old material, pay, lodging, families etc.

5501

(f) Armed bandits have been active of late and have carried off one or two large hauls. CCIR have been very prompt and active and have carried out arrests of many wanted men. A copy of a report, received by the Public Safety Officer AC Liaison Team from the Squadra Investigativa, was forwarded to this HQ for information. (Att copy at Appx 'E'). The matter was investigated and both the Questura and FSS were approached to find their views. The general opinion is that, although apparently well conducted, considerable underground activity is being operated. Reliable sources state that members of the P.C.I. are

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

instructed to maintain cordial relations with other party members and by so doing influencing the general population before the Elections and showing the good conduct and discipline of the party.

(-) N.T.R.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

General

With the recent adjusting of the WE of 'B' Type BLUs this HQ is now showing a deficiency of a Tpr Major. It is hoped that this vacancy will soon be filled. The CAR of this Territorial HQ is a considerable distance from Genoa and to visit satisfactorily, it is necessary to waste two days to have one day at either Pescara or Cuneo.

For the past two weeks the DMA&QMG has been in hospital but it is anticipated that he will be fit to come out at the beginning of next week.

Leave

G-II, CC and DR are due for leave shortly, none of the a/m have taken leave within the last six months.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond
Telephone mechanics	30%
Armourers & armourer mech	44%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver mechanics	26%
Cooks	7%
Typists	8%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	15%
Nursing orderlics	11%
Fitters	14%
DRs	23%
Masons	45%
Linosmen	5%

5506

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

this vacancy will soon be filled. The CAR of this Territorial HQ is a considerable distance from Genoa and to visit satisfactorily, it is necessary to waste two days to have one day at either Fossano or Cuneo.

For the past two weeks the DAAQMG has been in hospital but it is anticipated that he will be fit to come out at the beginning of next week.

Leave

G-II, CC and DR are due for leave shortly, none of the o/m have taken leave within the last six months.

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	30%
Armourers & armourer mech	44%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	28%
Driver mechanics	26%
Cooks	7%
Typists	8%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	15%
Nursing orderlies	11%
Fitters	14%
DRs	23%
Masons	45%
Linesmen	5%
Sappers	-

5500

Discipline

No change from last report.

The following cases were reported to the Military Tribunal :-

Desertion	26
Crime	19

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline amongst the troops, during the anniversary of liberation day and the further Fiesta of Labour Day, was good, no disturbances were reported. CCRR patrols were active and satisfactory.

Morale

Unchanged. The accomodation problem is becoming day by day more acute. This, coupled with the age old problems of pay, uncertainty etc, is effecting morale.

Though every opportunity is used to point out, by this HQ, the reason for these difficulties, not much attempt is made to grasp and understand. It is noticeable that the junior officers appear to understand and appreciate conditions as they stand, much more than their seniors.

IV. '9' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

Situation of unit transport is not good. It is hoped that LANCIA (WD 5643114) will be on the road within the next seven days. HUMBER 4x4 (1520215) has been a problem and it is hoped that another seven days will see it fit for the road. REME wksps in Genoa could not supply a big end nor could any other official channels. However the G-II in desperation sought out a likely friend in Milan who, on the 'old boy' basis, produced a new engine. All was well until it came to the fitting of the water pump which was promptly ruined very effectively. An SOS has gone out to the same friend who has promised to help. Tpt has been borrowed from Territorial HQ which has not been very useful so consequently returned. One car is at present on loan from 3 BLU.

Accn.

It is thought that very shortly the Albergo Columbia, the present residence of the Officers of this HQ, will close. Accn has been found in the space of two apartments, one for DAA&QMG and wife, whilst the other will be held for G II plus any visiting officers. ORs are already comfortably billetted.

Italian.

(a) A serious shortage of tubes and tyres for Jeeps, Utilities and M/Cs is constantly reported by Inf Div Mantova. Ord 1 BLU are dealing with the matter.

5499

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the reason for these difficulties, not much attempt is made to grasp and understand. It is noticeable that the junior officers appear to understand and appreciate conditions as they stand, much more than their seniors.

IV. 'Q' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Transport

Situation of unit transport is not good. It is hoped that LANCIA (WD 5643114) will be on the road within the next seven days. HUMBER 4x4 (1520215) has been a problem and it is hoped that another seven days will see it fit for the road. REME wksps in Genoa could not supply a big end nor could any other official channels. However the G-II in desperation sought out a likely friend in Milan who, on the 'old boy' basis, produced a new engine. All was well until it came to the fitting of the water pump which was promptly ruined very effectively. An SOS has gone out to the same friend who has promised to help. Tpt has been borrowed from Territorial HQ which has not been very useful so consequently returned. One car is at present on loan from 3 BLU.

Accn.

It is thought that very shortly the Albergo Columbia, the present residence of the Officers of this HQ, will close. Accn has been found in the space of two apartments, one for DAA&QMG and wife, whilst the other will be held for G II plus any visiting officers. ORs are already comfortably billetted.

Italian.

(a) A serious shortage of tubes and tyres for Jeeps, Utilities and M/Cs is constantly reported by Inf Div Mantova. Ord 1 BLU are dealing with the matter.

5498

(b) CC.RR Legion have received 11 Jeeps one of which is for the Mobile Bn. No disposal instructions have yet been received in respect of the 10 Humbers which have been replaced by 12 Staghounds. No ammn is available yet for the latter but it is expected shortly.

REME

The 26 Rec Sec was disbanded on the 15 Apr 46.

RACC

NTR.

/5.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Clothing - Kent

Little change. Territorial HQ have stated that the recent arrival of equipment has been effected and that very little reserve is held.

Arms & Ammn

(a) At present officers are allowed to carry a personal weapon on training only. SMME were asked for approval to be armed throughout their tour of duty irrespective whether they are on trg or other duties. No response has yet been received. However instructions have been received to the effect that officers wishing to be granted a licence for carrying arms when in civilian clothes may apply to HQ where the licence will be issued and authy granted. Territorial HQ point out that if an officer wishes to be armed throughout some necessary period of duty he must, at the moment, don civilian clothes.

(b) Ammn is waited for the 'Staghounds'.

CBM

NTR.

Medical

Sanitary conditions are good. Cases of small-pox broke out just recently in GENOA; a drive for vaccination occurred, firstly by the civilians and then by the Army. No cases of small-pox among military personnel have been reported.

The following venereal and contagious diseases are reported:-

Syphilis	-	5
Venereal Ulcer	-	5
Gonorrhoea	-	25
Scabies	-	11

The Prefettura, Questura and CCs have been asked to stop the number of uncontrolled prostitutes that are wandering around Army billets.

14 cases of measles are reported from CUNEO amongst the recruits at the CAR, the necessary precautions have been taken.

5498

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

throughout their tour of duty irrespective whether they are on trg or other duties. No response has yet been received. However instructions have been received to the effect that officers wishing to be granted a licence for carrying arms when in civilian clothes may apply to HQ where the licence will be issued and authy granted. Territorial HQ point out that if an officer wishes to be armed throughout some necessary period of duty he must, at the moment, don civilian clothes.

(b) Arm is waited for the 'Staghounds'.

CEM

NTR.

Medical

Sanitary conditions are good. Cases of small-pox broke out just recently in GENOA; a drive for vaccination occurred, firstly by the civilians and then by the Army. No cases of small-pox among military personnel have been reported.

The following venereal and contagious diseases are reported:-

Syphilis	-	5
Venereal Ulcer	-	5
Gonorrhoea	-	25
Scabies	-	11

The Prefettura, Questura and CCs have been asked to stop the number of uncontrolled prostitutes that are wandering around Army billets.

14 cases of measles are reported from CUNEO amongst the recruits at the C.R, the necessary precautions have been taken.

5498

Major.
G II.

GENOA.

FPD/kjs/gc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 2 May 46

LOCATION STATEMENT

HQ 2 BLU	Genoa	C 971478
No. 2 Territorial HQ	Genoa	O 964487
Artillery HQ	Genoa	O 980470
Artillery Directorate	Albenga	O 3812
Medical Directorate	Genoa	O 964487
128 Territorial Military Hosp	Genoa	P 007465
HQ Engr	Genoa	O 973478
Districts		
16 Military District	Genoa	O 978476
40 Military District	Cuneo	N 8654
71 Military District	Savona	O 6039
79 Military District	Mondovi	O 0952
2 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Genoa	O 996471
1 Bn	Bolzaneto	O 9555
2 Bn	Genoa	O 972476
3 Bn	Cuneo	N 8654
Inf Div Mantova		
Div HQ	Varazze	O 6844
76 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Savona	O 5838
1 Bn	Savona	O 5838
2 Bn	Imperia	T 2095
3 Bn	Genoa	O 9548
114 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Chiavari	P 2837
1 Bn	Chiavari	P 2837
2 Bn	Sampierdarena	O 9448
3 Bn	Saluzzo	N 8483
104 Engr Bn HQ	Albissola Marina	O 6342
CC.RR.		

5497

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Artillery Directorate	Albenga	0 3812
Medical Directorate	Genoa	0 964487
128 Territorial Military Hosp	Genoa	P 007465
HQ Engr	Genoa	0 973478
Districts		
16 Military District	Genoa	0 978476
40 Military District	Cuneo	N 8654
71 Military District	Savona	0 6039
79 Military District	Mondovi	0 0952
2 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Genoa	0 996471
1 Bn	Bolzaneto	0 9555
2 Bn	Genoa	0 972476
3 Bn	Cuneo	N 8654
Inf Div Mantova		
Div HQ	Varazze	0 6844
76 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Savona	[illegible] 5838
1 Bn	Savona	0 5838
2 Bn	Imperia	P 2095
3 Bn	Genoa	0 9548
114 Inf Regt		
Regt HQ	Chiavari	P 2837
1 Bn	Chiavari	P 2837
2 Bn	Sampierdarena	0 9448
3 Bn	Saluzzo	N 8483
104 Engr Bn HQ	Albissola Marina	0 6342
CC.RR.		
Mobile Bn CC.RR.	Genoa	P 011469
Legione CC.RR.	Genoa	0 977489

5497

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 3 May 46

STAFF LIST

2 BLU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt	Appt	Remarks
219902	DUFFY, F.P.	T/Maj	D.L.I.	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG	Hosp

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G/6 dated 3 May 46.

Staff List of all Italian Offrs of the rank of Lt Col and above within 2 Territorial area

MILITARY TERRITORIAL HQ GENOA

-	Generale di C.A. in spe	FORGIERO	Arnaldo
-	" " Brigata in spe	MAGLIANO	Emilio
-	" " " "	MARTINENGO	Enrico
-	Col. art.spe funz.S.M.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
-	Ten.Col.art.spe funs.S.M.	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
-	" " ftr.spe tit.S.C.	MONTESORO	Alberto
-	" " art.spe " " "	MORLOC	Giuseppe
-	" " art.spe " " "	POMIANO	Umberto
-	" " ftr.spe " " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
-	" " ftr.spe " " "	VERCESI	Antonio
-	" " art.spe	BETTAGLIO	Giglio
-	" " ftr.spe	CORNELLI	Guido
-	" " ftr.spe	PARCLA	Mario
-	" " ftr.spe	SCALA	Giuseppe

HQ INF DIV "MANTOVA"

-	Generale di Brigata in spe	BOLOGNA	Guido
-	" " " "	MONACCI	Ettore
-	Col. ftr.spe	SALVI	Giorgio
-	" ftr.spe	RENZI	Camillo
-	" art.spe	MARINI	Silvio
-	Ten.Col. ftr.spe	GULLANO	Antonio
-	" " ftr.spe	BATTAGLINI	Sante
-	" " ftr.spe	SENTIERI	Mario
-	" " ftr.spe	CELLERINI S.MARTINO	Romigio
-	" " ftr.spe	SCURO	Aristide
-	" " ftr.spe	GALLA	Ciro
-	" " ftr.spe	PALANGE	Francesco
-	" " art.spe	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
-	" " art.spe	CUGINI	Alessandro
-	" " art.spe	PIZZOCARO	Camillo

2 OFFRS ENQUIRY BOARD

-	Generale di Brigata in spe	DE LORENZIS	Ugo
-	Colonnello ftr.spe	LISSONI	Pasquale
-	" art.spe	PAVESI	Isidoro

ARTY HQ

5495

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

- Col. art.spe funz.S.M.	CHIAVARINO	Guido
- Ten.Col. art.spe funz.S.M.	MICHELOTTI	Domenico
- " " ftr.spe tit.S.G.	MOTTESORO	Alberto
- " " art.spe " " "	MORLOC	Giuseppe
- " " art.spe " " "	PICCIOLO	Umberto
- " " ftr.spe " " "	DE GIORGIO	Alberto
- " " ftr.spe " " "	VERCESI	Antonio
- " " art.spe	BETTAGLIO	Giglio
- " " ftr.spe	CORBELLI	Guido
- " " ftr.spe	PARCLA	Mario
- " " ftr.spe	SCALA	Giuseppe

HQ INF DIV "MANTOVA"

- Generale di Brigata in spe	BOLOGNA	Guido
- " " " " "	MONACO	Ettore
- Col. ftr.spe	SALVI	Giorgio
- " ftr.spe	BENZI	Camillo
- " art.spe	MARINI	Silvio
- Ten.Col. ftr.spe	GULLANO	Antonio
- " " ftr.spe	BATTAGLINI	Santo
- " " ftr.spe	SENTIERI	Mario
- " " ftr.spe	CELESTINI S.MARTINO	Romigio
- " " ftr.spe	SCURO	Aristide
- " " ftr.spe	GADDA	Ciro
- " " ftr.spe	PALANGE	Francesco
- " " art.spe	SANTOMAURO	Arturo
- " " art.spe	EUGENI	Alessandro
- " " art.spe	PIZZOCARO	Camillo

2 CORPS ENQUIRY BOARD

- Generale di Brigata in spe	DE LORENZIS	Ugo
- Colonnello ftr.spe	LISSONI	Pasquale
- " art.spe	PAVESI	Isidoro

ARTY HQ

5495

- Col. art.spe tit.S.G.	AMICI	Ugo
- Ten.Col. art.spe	LUCI DI FEUDONOVO	Alfredo

ENGINEER HQ

- Colonnello Genio spe	AMODIO	Mario
- " Genio spe	TORELLI	Gian Fernando
- Ten.Col. Genio spe	SPIGNO	Federico
- " " Genio spe	D'AURIA	Francesco

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MILITARY MEDICAL DIRECTORATE

- Ten.Col.	medico spe	DE BERNARDO	Francesco
- " "	medico spe	D.V.	Arturo
- " "	medico spe	FISICHELLA	G.Battista

MILITARY HOSPITAL GENOA

- Ten.Col.	medico spe	SCLERI	Giovanni
- " "	medico spe	FENGA	Edgardo
- " "	medico spe	NICCLOSI	Antonio

MILITARY HOSPITAL SAVIGLIANO

- Ten.Col.	medico spe	LOMBARDI	Salvatore

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

- Colonnello	Commissario spe	GIULLINI	Pietro
- Ten.Col.	Commissario spe	ARTURA	Antonio
- " "	Sussistenza spe	FELIZZA	Giuseppe
- " "	Amministraz.spe	FARRIS	Alfredo
- " "	Commissario spe	RIZZI	Alfredo

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

- Ten.Col.	Amministraz.spe	GUZZO	Salvatore

TRANSIT CAMP GENOA

- Colonnello	cav.spe	ODETTI DI MARCORENGO	Paolo
- "	ftr.spe	DI STEFANO	Salvatore
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	SORIGNI	Antonio
- " "	ftr.spe	CARANFA	Angelo
- " "	ftr.spe	TRIPODI	Michelangelo
- " "	ftr.spe	RIGHETTI	Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	BOVI	Angelo
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	SARTORI	Carlo
- " "	ftr.spe	GANDOLFI	Angelo
- " "	ftr.spe	GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	ZUNINI	Arturo
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	BENEDETTI	Luigi
- " "	ftr.spe	FAZIO	Giuseppe
- " "	art.spe	DE PASQUALE	Mario

5494

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

- Ten.Col.	medico spe	DONTARDI	Salvatore

DIREZIONE DI COMMISSARIATO

- Colonnello	Commissario spe	GIULLANI	Pietro
- Ten.Col.	Commissario spe	RETTURA	Antonio
- " "	Sussistenza spe	PELLIZZI	Giuseppe
- " "	Amministraz.spe	FARRIS	Alfredo
- " "	Commissario spe	RIZZI	Alfredo

DIREZIONE DI AMMINISTRAZIONE

- Ten.Col.	Amministrazs.spe	GUZZO	Salvatore

TRANSIT CAMP GENOA

- Colonnello	cav.spe	CONTI DI MARCORENGO	Paolo
- "	ftr.spe	DI STEFANO	Salvatore
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	SCRAGNI	Antonio
- " "	ftr.spe	CARNEVA	Angelo
- " "	ftr.spe	TRIPODI	Michelangelo
- " "	ftr.spe	RICCETTI	Alberto

MILITARY DISTRICT GENOA

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	BOVI	Angelo
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	SARTORI	Carlo
- " "	ftr.spe	CANDOLFI	Angelo
- " "	ftr.spe	GAUDIOSO	Sebastiano

MILITARY DISTRICT SAVONA

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	ZUNIN	Arturo
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	BENEDETTI	Luigi
- " "	ftr.spe	FAZIO	Giuseppe
- " "	art.spe	DE PASQUALE	Mario
- " "	art.spe	NOVELLI	Archimede

MILITARY DISTRICT CUNEO

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	BONOMA	Attilio
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	VANNI	Pier Alessandro
- " "	ftr.spe	GUY	Silvio
- " "	ftr.spe	DE MASI	Vincenzo

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5494

MILITARY DISTRICT MONDOVI:

- Colonnello	ftr.spe		CLAGNERO	Filippo
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe		SMIGLIANO	Andrea
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe		PARAGONE	Attilio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello	ftr.spe		PESCATORI	Pitto
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe	tit.S.C.	STRATA	Giovanni
- " "	ftr.spe		SCARAMUCCI	Tullio
- " "	ftr.spe		ROSSINI	Giovanni
- " "	ftr.spe		SCELSINO	Vincenzo

43 INF REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello	ftr.spe	PENZONI	Bruno

7 ARTY REGT G.P DEPOT

- Ten.Col.	art.spe		DANILO	Giuseppe
- " "	art.spe		CANINGI	Cesare

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello	art.spe		MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
- Ten.Col.	art.spe		BOVONE	Mario
- " "	art.spe		ZACHEO	Carmine

2 INF REGT

- Colonnello	ftr.spe		VIGLIERO	Romigio
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe		TORTORELLI	Giuseppe

2 TRAINING CENTRE CUNEO

- Colonnello	ftr.spe		RONCO	Francesco
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spe		LUSENA	Guido
- " "	ftr.spe		DE BOVE	Augusto
- " "	ftr.spe		SCULLI	Giuseppe

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

- Ten.Col.	medico spe		CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo
- " "	medico spe		ELISSI	Ugo
- " "	ftr spe		TORRESA	Paolo

POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

- Ten.Col.	ftr.ris.		LEALDRO	Luigi

5493

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

- " "	ftr.spc	SCHIANO	Vincenzo

43 INF REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello	ftr.spc	RENSONI	Bruno

7 ARTY REGT G/F DEPOT

- Ten.Col.	art.spc	DANILI	Giuseppe
- " "	art.spc	CANINGI	Cesare

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

- Colonnello	art.spc	MONTEMAGNI	Umberto
- Ten.Col.	art.spc	BOVONE	Mario
- " "	art.spc	ZACHEO	Carmine

2 INF REGT

- Colonnello	ftr.spc	VIGLIERO	Romizio
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spc	TORTORELLI	Giuseppe

2 TRAINING CENTRE CUNEO

- Colonnello	ftr.spc	RONCO	Francesco
- Ten.Col.	ftr.spc	LUSETI	Guido
- " "	ftr.spc	DE BOVE	Augusto
- " "	ftr.spc	SCULLI	Giuseppe

WAR PENSION MEDICAL BOARD

- Ten.Col.	medico spc	CASTELLANETA	Vincenzo
- " "	medico spc	ELISSI	Ugo
- " "	ftr spc	TORRESA	Paolo

POSTAL CENSORSHIP OFFICE

- Ten.Col.	ftr.ris.	LEANDRO	Luigi

VET RECOVERY UNIT

- Ten.Col.	cav.spc	GROPPALLO	Costantino

2 MT REPAIR UNIT

- Ten.Col.	art.spc S.To...	GARGIULO	Vittorio
- " "	art.spc	PICRTTO	Francesco

5493

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ARTY DIRECTORATE ASSENG.

- Ten.Col.	art.spe	COLORETTI	Carlo
- " "	art.spe S.Te.A.	GIANFRANCESCO	Enrico

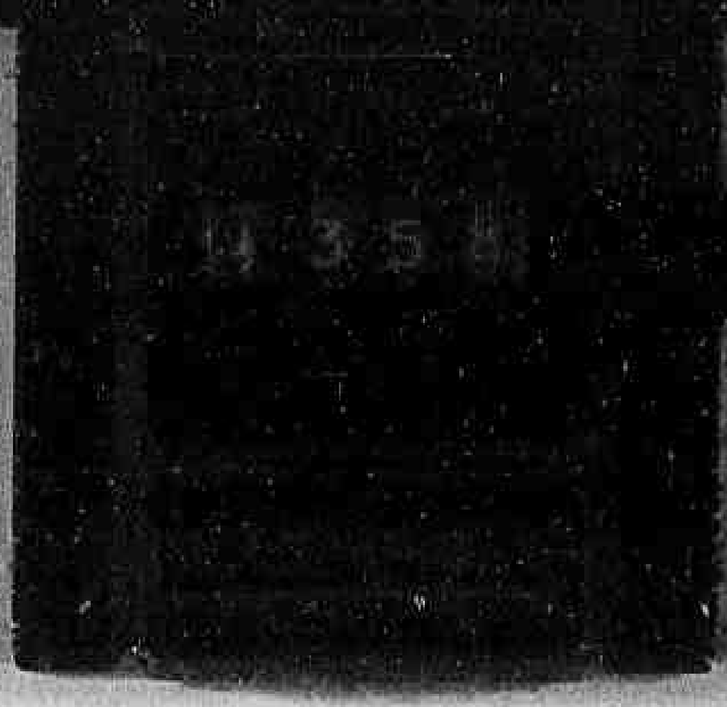
AIR FACTORY - AUDIT OFFICE

- Ten.Col.	art.spe S.Te.A.	PIERRI	Michele

REQUISITIONING OFFICE

- Ten.Col.	genio spe	PAPPALARDO	G.Battista

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

7693

G. Battista
Lieut. Col.
Artillery
Chief of Staff

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'D' to 2 BLU G 6
dated 3 May 46

Brit MT held by 2 BLU

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No.	E	Lt	BLR	Remarks
1.	HUMBER Staff 4x4	1520215	-	Yes	-	
2.	LANCIA ARDEA rec - sal	5643114	-	Yes	-	
3.	M/C BSA	C 5547962	Yes	-	-	

Certified above vehs are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that AB 412 and AB 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Subject:- Progress Report No. 9.

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575 (Genoa)
G 6

17 Apr 46

To:- Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change.

(b) Italian

2 Bn 114 Inf Regt are now in the process of moving down to Sampierdarena where they are taking over accn from 2/76 Inf Regt, the latter are concentrating at Imperia. HQ 2 Inf Regt plus 1 and II Bns are now settled in at Sturla Bks. Repairs are being carried out on a large scale but work is handicapped by the lack of suitable materials.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

104 Engr Bn have undertaken to repair a Bailey Bridge across the R.Sturn at Fossano. A recce has been carried out and the necessary report has been fwd to 59 Area. An appx was att showing a compiled list of material required to effect the necessary repairs.

(b) CCRR

Det of CCRR at La Spezia were employed by the Questura to gd stores and provisions during the recent situation which developed from the attempted illegal emigration of 1014 Polish Jews (our 549 letter G 4 dated 13 Apr 46 refers).

TRADING

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. 'G' POINTS

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic BLU

No change.

(b) Italian

2 Bn 114 Inf Regt are now in the process of moving down to Sampierderana where they are taking over accn from 2/76 Inf Regt, the latter are concentrating at Imperia. HQ 2 Inf Regt plus 1 and II Bns are now settled in at Sturla Bks. Repairs are being carried out on a large scale but work is handicapped by the lack of suitable materials.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

104 Engr Bn have undertaken to repair a Bailey Bridge across the R.Stura at Fossano. A recce has been carried out and the necessary report has been fwd to 59 Area. An appx was att showing a compiled list of material required to effect the necessary repairs.

(b) CCRR

Det of CCRR at La Spezia were employed by the Questura to gd stores and provisions during the recent situation which developed from the attempted illegal emigration of 1014 Polish Jews (our 549 letter G 4 dated 13 Apr 46 refers).

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Ests

Trg has commenced briskly and the first fourteen days days programme has just been completed. The recruits have started off in good order and are carrying out their trg with enthusiasm. Unfortuncately this HQ has not been able to keep as close a surveyance as desired owing to the long journey to the CAR and secondly, and infinitely more important, failure of own unit tpt. Attempts made to traverse the extremely bad rd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

have been met with annoying innumerable breakdowns thus incurring a great loss of time and patience. However, the unit tpt is now dependable and lost time will be made up.

(ii) Normal inter-unit trg.

(b) CCRR

Fd exercises have taken place in the Mobile Bn, results are promising. In a recent exercise a practise turn out was laid on, the enemy were some fifteen miles away. The actual turnout and arrival at the objective was exceedingly well done, the scheme finished with a coy attack on a defended locality. Great speculation is going on within the Bn on the future arrival of the 'Staghounds', interest is high which does much to improve the standard of trg.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

This HQ will close on Monday 22 Apr 46 in accordance with HQ 59 Area instructions.

Comn

Residence telephone numbers of offrs of this HQ are now as follows:-

G II	-	GENOVA 61841	Ext 410
DAA & QMG	-	" "	" 415 - 417

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd.
Telephone mechs	30%
Armourers & armourer mechs	30%
Pioneers (engr)	-
Drivers	29%
Driver mechs	21%
Cooks	11%
Typists	14%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	18%

5489

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

arrival at the objective was excessively well done, and somewhat finished with a coy attack on a defended locality. Great speculation is going on within the Bn on the future arrival of the 'Staghounds', interest is high which does much to improve the standard of trg.

III. 'A' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Leave

This HQ will close on Monday 22 Apr 46 in accordance with HQ 59 Area instructions.

Comm

Residence telephone numbers of offrs of this HQ are now as follows:-

G II	-	GENOVA 61841	Ext 410
DAA & QMG	-	" "	" 415 - 417

ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cond.
Telephone mechs	30%
Armourers & armourer mechs	30%
Pioneers (engr)	-
Drivers	29%
Driver mechs	21%
Cooks	11%
Typists	14%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	18%
Nursing Orderlies	10%
Fitters	15%
DRs	19%
Masons	40%
Linesmen	8%
Sappers	-

5483

/3. Discipline.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline

During Mar 46 the following crimes were committed and put up for trial :-

	Theft of govt property.....	7 cases
	Disposal of mil eqpt on charge.....	6 "
	Desertion and disposal of mil eqpt on charge.....	26 "
(i)	"Appropriazioni indebite".....	2 "
	Theft, simple.....	1 "
	Insubordination.....	1 "
	Refusal to obey an order.....	1 "
	Assault of civ police.....	1 "

(i) only translatable as "scrounging".

The LIGURIA comunal elections passed off so quietly that none of the bodies of tps, previously alerted for maint of public order, needed to be called out.

Morale

No funds have yet been received for the first 3 month period of 1946. This means that certain welfare facilities and financial assistance are overdue and are causing discontent amongst affectedpersonnel.

IV. 'G' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Tpt

At present the sit is not good. LANCIA 5643114 is temporarily off rd being painted and having the outward and visible signs of previous durs'deprodations removed. HUMBER (WD Number 1520215) is in wisps with a suspected big-end. Two vehs are, however, held on loan from the It Army. If the HUMBER is found to be BLR a cert will be fwd to you immediately with a request for a replacement veh.

Accn

Efforts are being made to secure a small requisitioned billet at CUNEO. If successful this should enable the offrs of this HQ to spend more time visiting the CAR as at present the 10 hrs necessary for the return trip wastes too much time.

REALIAN

Entr

5488

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The LIGURIA communal elections passed off so quietly that none of the bodies of tps, previously alerted for maint of public order, needed to be called out.

Morale

No funds have yet been received for the first 3 month period of 1946. This means that certain welfare facilities and financial assistance are overdue and are causing discontent amongst affectedpersonnel.

IV. '9' POINTS

DOMESTIC

Tpt

At present the sit is not good. LANCIA 5643114 is temporarily off rd being painted and having the outward and visible signs of previous dvrs'deprodations removed. NUMBER (WD Number 1520215) is in wksps with a suspected big-end. Two vehs are, however, held on loan from the It Army. If the NUMBER is found to be BLR a cert will be fwd to you immediately with a request for a replacement veh.

Accn

Efforts are being made to secure a small requisitioned billet at CUNEO. If successful this should enable the offrs of this HQ to spend more time visiting the CAR as at present the 10 hrs necessary for the return trip wastes too much time.

ITALIAN

5488

Engr

The application for authy to allow a party of MANTOVA Div engrs to assist in the construction of Bailey brs in the French frontier zone has been turned down by AFHQ. Also authy has not been granted for the loan of spare brs to MANTOVA Div for trg purposes as all Bailey brs are very shortly to be sold to the It Govt.

Sups

Infm has been received that wef 15 May the coffee issue to the It Army is to cease on orders from War Ministry. It is to be feared that this move will cause grave discontent especially in view of the recent decrease in the price of that commodity sold to the civs which would indicate a better national availability. It would be appreciated

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

if cancellation of this issue could be confirmed. ACTION
2 Comando Militare Territoriale complain that even if War Ministry had to stop the issue of coffee, they might at least have waited until after the general elections to do so.

Medical

Apart from one case of measles in 2 Inf Regt no cases of contacious disease have been reported. The incidence of VD for the last 15 days appears to be much as before :-

Primary syphilis.....	9
Venereal ulcer.....	2
Gonorrhoea.....	17
Scabies.....	17

The percentage of total str of admissions to hosp are as follow :-

To mil hosps.....	1.65%
" civ "	0.70%

GENOVA

Major,
G II.

5487

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

contagious disease have been reported. The incidence of VD for the last 15 days appears to be much as before :-

Primary syphilis.....	9
Venereal ulcer.....	2
Gonorrhoea.....	17
Scabies.....	17

The percentage of total str of admissions to hosp are as follow :-

To mil hosps.....	1.65%
" civ "	0.70%

GENOVA

Major,
G II.

5481

FPD/HLT/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No 8.

2 HQS
Mail: 56575
G/S
3 Apr 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AG (ANZA), Rome.

1 HQS.

II. 'G' [redacted]

[redacted]

(a) Domestic (A.M.G.)

Ref 1700 hrs 31 Mar 46 the Signal Office in Genoa closed. An Express letter service is now being maintained by the Town Major, packages and letters leaving his office at 0700 hrs each day. Priority traffic can be telephoned direct to Milan signal office providing it is not of CONFIDENTIAL classification or above.

(b) Italian

The re-organisation of 2 Inf Dept has commenced. HQ plus I and II Bn of 2 Inf Dept are now concentrated in Sturla Barracks where facilities are much more adequate than their previous billets. The I/11A Dept, Inf Div Ventura are now settled in at the barracks at [redacted], the Dept HQ will be joining them shortly.

[redacted]

(a) Army Area [redacted]

[redacted] had ordered that in view of the coming elections troops would be kept out of it as much as possible and Prefects were asked to cooperate. However, Prefects of four provinces did ask to have a mobile column in reserve, this was done but on all election days their services were not required.

(b) [redacted]

The [redacted] have gained a feather in their cap by the extremely good performance put up at the recent elections, it was very noticeable both by Military person el and civilians. Offers of thanks from have appreciated on their good performance. The [redacted] were ordered that troops in the background and not standing up and down as they are inclined

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. [redacted]

[redacted]

(a) Domestic ([redacted])

Wef 1700 hrs 31 Mar 45 the Signal Office in Genoa closed. An Express letter service is now being maintained by the Town Major, packages and letters leaving his office at 0700 hrs each day. Priority traffic can be telephoned direct to Milan signal office providing it is not of [redacted] classification or above.

(b) Italian

The re-organisation of 2 Inf Bgd has commenced. HQ plus I and II Bn of 2 Inf Bgd are now concentrated in Sturla Barracks where facilities are much more adequate than their previous billets. The I/11th Bgde, Inf Div Rentown are now settled in at the barracks at CHIAVARI, the Bgd HQ will be joining them shortly.

[redacted]

(a) Army Issue [redacted]

[redacted] had ordered that in view of the coming elections troops would be kept out of it as much as possible and Prefects were asked to cooperate. However, Prefects of four provinces did ask to have a mobile column in reserve, this was done but on all election days their services were not required.

(b) [redacted]

The [redacted] have gained a further fillip by the extremely good performance put out at the recent elections, it was very noticeable both to Military personnel and civilians. Offrs of the [redacted] Group have commented on their good performance. The [redacted] were ordered to keep in the background and not strutting up and down as they are inclined to do.

[redacted]

(a) Army Issue [redacted]

(i) Pay Data

On the 15 Mar the call up took place and the new intake reported for duty. The administrative machine worked very efficiently and process of checking, issuing, clothing, etc, was well laid on, on no side did this HQ observe any inefficiency. The number of men reporting was a much higher percentage than anticipated.

[redacted]/2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

It was hoped that that the call up would be completed by 28 Mar but has been delayed for a few days. The total figure up to date is 2,432. HQ have informed Territorial HQ that deficiencies will be made up from other Districts. To obtain the necessary info regarding ranges was a difficult task. CAR and Cerlo Militare were constantly changing the locations until at last info was finally extracted. All the 30 yd ranges are now complete, work is progressing satisfactorily on the open ranges which in one case was not difficult owing to a range already being in existance. Another Eng Coy has been sent to Cuneo to speed the work up. Field firing ranges have not as yet been definitely settled but this HQ is assured that they will be ready in time, therefore, as soon as the definite sites become known info will be forwarded.

A training programme has been produced by HQ CAR and a directive issued to CO Bn's to point out the policy of instruction. Training commenced on the 1st April and is being done enthusiastically by the recruits, the will to work is astonishingly good.

(ii) Training programmes of units have been adhered to and are progressive. The training carried out during the winter months has been interfered with quite a lot owing to bad weather and reshuffling of units. Results in individual training and inter unit training throughout Div Mantova have been good. Sport trg is being carried out regularly. Instrs from Territorial HQ to units state that P.T. will be carried out every morning. Only fair results have come from tactical trg for Offrs and NCOs, the reason being mainly due to the shortage of instructors which is acutely felt.

Poor results have been obtained from specialist trg. The main difficulty is the poor material available as instructors.

2 Inf Regt have been busy with their recent move but a certain amount of trg was achieved. Individual trg was fair and tactical trg not beneficial at all. Shortage of removable instructors again is the main difficulty. This is hoped to be overcome shortly.

(b) CSM

Extra duties recently has happened try on a large scale. Observers in mobility have been carried out with a certain amount of success. Courses are being run to produce trained motor-cyclists.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) On Friday 29 Mar 46 a Public meeting was staged in the principal square of Genoa. The meeting was supported both by Left Wing and Christian Democratic speakers backed by a considerable number of supporters of all parties. The object of the meeting was in the form of a protest against the continuation of the Franco Regime; speakers of the parties spoke and were well received. The meeting was orderly and no incidents occured.

5485

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by the recruits, the will to work is outstandingly good.

(ii) Training programmes of units have been altered to and are progressive. The training carried out during the winter months has been interfered with quite a lot owing to bad weather and reshuffling of units. Results in individual training and later unit training throughout Inf Div Mantova have been good. Sport org is being carried out regularly. Instns from Territorial HQ to units state that P.T. will be carried out every morning. Only fair results have come from tactical trg for Offrs and NCOs, the reason being mainly due to the shortage of instructors which is acutely felt.

Poor results have been obtained from specialist trg. The main difficulty is the poor material available as instructors.

2 Inf Regts have been busy with their recent move but a certain amount of trg was achieved. Individual trg was fair and tactical trg not beneficial at all. Shortage of reasonable instructors again is the main difficulty. This is hoped to be overcome shortly.

(b) CMPW

Extra duties recently has hampered trg on a large scale. Exercises in mobility have been carried out with a certain amount of success. Courses are being run to produce trained motor-cyclists.

[redacted]

(a) On Friday 23 Nov 45 a public meeting was staged in the principal square of Genoa. The meeting was supported both by Left Wing and Christian Democratic speakers backed by a considerable number of supporters of all parties. The object of the meeting was in the form of a protest against the continuation of the Franco Regime; speakers of the parties spoke and were well received. The meeting was orderly and no incidents occurred.

5485

The Unione of Genoa forwarded to President Truman a specimen of Prof. Giovanni Emilcare's work on Christopher Columbus. A message was attached to the book expressing the city's thanks for the recent solemn celebration of Columbus Day in the United States.

(b) Very little activity on the Franco-Italian front. Quite recently posters were found displayed at various points in Ventimiglia, copy of poster attd as Appx 'B'. The matter was investigated thoroughly by the CMPW and found to be rubbish, not one of the incidents alleged

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

by the poster was found to be correct. CCIT det in that area state that an organised French propaganda machine is into being but is not meeting with any great amount of success. Further info on restriction of movement within the 25 km zone is reported under 'A' of this report.

(c) Relation on the whole continue to be good. Patrol Rangers and Carbiniers were quick to seize on the unfortunate incident which occurred quite recently in the dispute between the Army and the 'UPP'. This incident was covered in Report No.7. Fortunately sympathy was with the Army and relationsare good once more.

CCIT are on good terms with every one, restrictions are still observed at and are not treated with very much respect. A little resentment was felt by the Army towards the CCIT and Civil Police owing to the fact that they are still allowed to travel on Public Transport free of charges, the feeling is petty and has more or less been forgotten.

The recent elections were carried out extremely well, no incidents of any importance were reported. CCIT on duty at various polling booths carried out their tasks efficiently and quietly, it did much to encourage the growing feeling of security the people, generally, are beginning to feel in the CCIT.

(d) Very little politics seem to be current amongst the troops. The new Interim seems to be devoid of politics and are settling down quietly. A report published by the daily newspaper "LAVORO NUOVO" in stic as Appx 'F'. A Col on leave wedding posting wrote to this paper in very strong terms criticising the internal workings of the Italian Army. CCIT especially come under very heavy fire and retaliated to the extent of ordering Territorial HQ to punish this officer, this was accordingly carried out and the officer was given ten days strict confinement. This action by no means undermined the officer who, immediately after his confinement, produced another letter to the same paper which was commented upon in an indignant and sarcastic tone as can be seen by Appx 'F'. The articleswas published on 20 Mar and so far no further action has been taken. This officer is not under command of Territorial HQ and enquiries about him have brought nil results, nobody seems to know anything about him.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) Public Security remains good. In outlying districts there have been minor incidents. The journal "NUOVO QUOTIDIANO" have been the target for petty differences, on two occasions their offices have been subject to hand outrages. In both cases no one was hurt though a certain amount of material damage was incurred. Control by the CCIT in Genoa itself is good, regardless of the intentions in not parading around with automatic weapons the practice of toting arms has not diminished. In being approached the answer is that owing to the situation being as it is with communists all over the place, it is considered necessary to be armed with automatic weapons.

A drive is in progress to link up many activities with

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[illegible] charges, the finding is guilty and has more or less been forgotten.

The recent elections were carried out extremely well, no incidents of any importance were reported. [illegible] on duty at various polling booths carried out their tasks efficiently and quietly, it did much to encourage the growing feeling of security the people, generally, are beginning to feel in the [illegible].

(d) Very little politics seem to be current amongst the troops. The new intake seem to be devoid of politics and are settling down quietly. A report published by the daily newspaper "[illegible]" to the effect that Army 'P'. A Col on leave sending posting wrote to this paper in very strong terms criticising the internal workings of the Italian Army. [illegible] especially came under very heavy fire and retaliated to the extent of ordering Territorial [illegible] to punish this officer, this was accordingly carried out and the officer was given ten days strict confinement. This action by no means relented the officer who, immediately after his confinement, produced another letter to the same paper which was conceived upon in an indignant and sarcastic tone as can be seen by Army 'P'. The articleswe published on 30 Mar and so far no further action has been taken. This officer is not under command of Territorial [illegible] and enquiries about him have brought nil results, nobody seems to know anything about him.

(e) Nothing to report.

(f) Public security remains good. In outlying districts there have been minor incidents. The journal "[illegible]" have been the target for petty differences, on two occasions their offices have been subject to bomb outrages. In both cases no one was hurt though a certain amount of material damage was incurred. Control by the [illegible] in Rome itself is good, regardless of the intentions in not parading around with automatic weapons the practice of doing same has not diminished. On being approached the answer is that owing to the situation being as it is with demonstrations all over the place, it is considered necessary to be armed with automatic weapons.

A drive is in progress to link up many [illegible] with telephones. [illegible] has asked this [illegible] to approach the [illegible] and bring slight pressure to bear to ensure that he will assist. Territorial [illegible] have already requested this matter to him. The link up will [illegible] a certain amount of hard work for it is necessary in one case to instal a new exchange.

(g) A meeting has taken place at the Prefettura for [illegible] the future scheme of building a reservoir on the river [illegible]. Prefects and officials of various towns attended. The work is anticipated to last from five to ten years and will cost approximately ten thousand million lire.

The recent decision by the Government to cut the wages of the Agricultural Workers has and is causing concern. Apparently after they have paid the evening they have left fourteen lire per day

...../4

to live on, not only did the decrease cause objection but also the ruling that as the new rate of pay started wef some date in October the extra money over paid would be paid back to the Government. This has caused a wsf on desertion of workers and no one to replace them, consequently outbreaks have increased.

III. 'A' AGENTS

[redacted]

General

Col [redacted] visited this HQ on 28 and 29 Nov. A conference was held at 2 Corps de Militaire Territoriale at which the heavy arrears of Ops Lighting, pay and orgn ogpt were discussed.

On 26 Nov a visit was paid to 111 Inf Dept Hastens Adv at [redacted] during which the newly bonded over barracks were inspected. The standard of turn-out and cleanliness was outstanding.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Specialists, Technicians etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total unpaid under seal
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	47%
Plotters (Engr)	-
Drivers	16%
Driver mechanics	20%
Cooks	5%
Typists	11%
Electricians	4%
Bakers	12%
Nursing orderlies	21%
Fitters	16%
Riflemen	1%
Masons	37%
Labourers	5%
Engineers	-

Machine

Gives allocation of the last report the following items have been put on the train

5483

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of an inquiry any one night were discussed.

On [illegible] a visit was paid to RAF Dept Harlaxton Hdy at GRANTHAM during which the newly build over barracks were inspected. The standard of turn-out and cleanliness was outstanding.

Trades

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under cmd
Telephone mechanics	10
Armourers & armourer mech	47
Flowmere (Engr)	-
Drivers	18
Driver mechanics	20
Cooks	5
Cyclists	11
Mechanicians	4
Bakers	18
Nursing orderlies	41
Fitters	15
MTOs	1
Masons	37
Riveters	5
Signals	-

Discipline

Since cessation of the last report the following crimes have been put on for trial:

5485

Desertions.....33
Other crimes (incl theft).33

Sound pits to 2 Inf Bde incl a heavy proportion of bad type such as ex deserters and prisoners having served sentences as civs. Stringent measures were taken by the unit and matters are now under control.

From all sides came reports of the excellent discipline and

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

morale of the recruits under training at the C&R. This is most encouraging and, if politics can be kept in abeyance, there is no reason why this state should not continue.

Morale

The 1921 class has at last been disposed of and with it gone one of the more serious bad influences on morale. Now, with the wage season started and the gradually improving corn crop, morale of the men should improve. Morale at office is still, however, poor and it is thought that only when their troubles (personal accn, pay, domestic worries attributable to war conditions etc) are settled will their attitude improve and have the good effect it should have on the morale of the C&R.

In spite of repeated efforts on the part of the Leftist parties to discredit the Army in the eyes of the city population as well as their efforts to undermine morale within the ranks, there has recently been a noticeable improvement in the relations between the Army and the civilians. There is no doubt that the Army and the C&R are the only bodies capable of safeguarding the average individual from possible subversive elements at election time and the population is beginning to realize this.

IV. Equipment

Italian

Transport (a)

It seems that the urgently awaited 60-ambulance chassis will not now arrive either these or replacement engines. Lack of these two items is of course the main reason for the high percentage of Vs CR in 2 Cavalry Militare Territoriale units. One of the units most handicapped by the lack of spares and especially of tyres is the Nov reformed 3 CR Cav Bgde, out of a TE of 170 vehs, has only 25 serviceable.

Vehs of Ethiopian origin are now being sold to those civs who are at present using them. Vehs in the possession of civs not willing to sell are being impounded.

Transport (b)

Try of comm on their new MTs is proceeding intensively. It is hoped that the standard will soon improve as their present unpredictable cyclothymiac have often caused alarm to personnel of this HQ as well as to other at times.

Arms (artillery)

[illegible] Thus City, as previously mentioned is actually

5482

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Enclosed by Enclosure TO NARS LETTER 9/6 dated 5.11.85

In spite of repeated efforts on the part of the leaflet parties to discredit the Army in the eyes of the civ population as well as their efforts to undermine morale within the units, there has recently been a noticeable improvement in the relations between the Army and the civilians. There is no doubt that the Army and the CCPM are the only bodies capable of safeguarding the average individual from possible extremist excesses at election time and the population is beginning to realize this.

IV. 1st Echelon

ITALIAN

Equipment (a)

It seems that the urgently awited 60-odd trucks will not now incl either tyres or replacement engines. Lack of these two items is of course the main reason for the high percentage of Vs Cl in 2 Corrado Allfiere Territoriale units. One of the units most hard-hit by the lack of spares and especially of tyres is the now reformed 3 Cr Bgr which, out of a Tr of 170 vehs, has only 25 serviceable.

Vehs of Et mil origin are now being sold to those civs who are now at present using them. Vehs in the possession of civs not willing to sell are being impounded.

Equipment (b)

buy.

Very of CCPM on their new job is proceeding intensively. It is hoped that the standard will soon improve as their present unreliable qualifications have often caused alarm to personnel of this Bn as well as to others in town.

Amended by Signal TO NNIG 7 1 Dec 45 G/C dated 5.4.46

Duty (PATROL)

5482

154 Sugr Coy, as previously mentioned is actively assisting the civ engrs and CCPM in the construction and removal of a number of Bailey brs in the locality. One of these, at ATRANI (4.897) is within the prohibited Frontier Zone. Authy has been sought to allow a pl of the coy to enter the zone but when this authy arrived it was found that it only applied to the zone near ATRANI. Matters are therefore at a standstill. Hy help be given to secure the necessary permit (2 offrs and 40 ors to ATRANI ACTION even for 10-15 days).

CE CCPM has provisionally promised to loan to MINTURNO a 117 ft length of Bailey br for tpt purposes. MINTURNO hav had been asking for this for some time.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Clothing (a)

There has recently been an improvement in receipts of clothing. Canada Militaire is still worried about the differences in colour and design which units have to put up with but it is anticipated that once clothing of recruits at the CRC has ended the fit elsewhere will improve.

CRC

After numerous squabbles at levels both high and low ARMY have at last handed back to 2 Canada Militaire Territoriale the stores of IInd Army origin previously held by them. 2 Canada Militaire Territoriale state that they are returning to ARMY all stores accumulated in their depots though this HQ was unaware that any stocks existed.

RME

2 Canada Militaire Territoriale still complain that they are unable to follow War Ministry lectre in establishing RME reserves owing to acute scarcity of canteens and a recent shortage of RME from CIC.

This HQ is endeavouring to secure the use of a 20,000 litre static pet tank in CITTA but has twice 2 Canada Militaire Territoriale to re-instate on War Ministry for pet fuels as these are understood to be available in large qtys in SARDINIA.

Misc

The recent substitution of bacon and Vienna sausage for MV in the mess ration has given great satisfaction. It is sincerely hoped that this issue will continue.

Health

Health of tps in this area is, on the whole good. During March the following percentages of total strength were admitted to hosps:

Mil hosps.....2.0%
Civ " 1.6%

No cases of epidemic or contagious diseases have been noted but VD appears slightly to have increased, the following cases having been reported:-

Primary syphilis.....2
Venereal ulcers.....1
Gonorrhoea.....15
Bubbles.....13

V. CIC FORCES ITALY

(a) Less

5481

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

[illegible]

P/Somalia Military Territories still complain that they are unable to follow War Ministry instructions in establishing NCO reserves owing to acute scarcity of containers and a recent shortage of NCO, form 212.

This HQ is embarrassing to assess the use of a 20,000 litre static pet tank in GUINA but has invited 7 Somalia Military Territories to re-indent on War Ministry for pet drums as these are understood to be available in large qtys in MOGADISHU.

Hygiene

The recent substitution of bacon and victuals sausage for BMF in the meat ration has given great satisfaction. It is sincerely hoped that this issue will continue.

Welfare

Health of tps in this area is, on the whole good. During March the following percentages of total strength were admitted to hospital

Sick hosps.....2.0%
Sick " 1.0%

No cases of epidemic or contagious diseases have been noted but VD appears slightly to have increased, the following cases having been reported:-

Primary syphilis.....9
Venereal ulcer.....1
Gonorrhoea.....25
Scabies.....13

V. CAF ESTABLISHMENTS

(i) Areas

5481

All the camps are now practically finished. A certain amount of work still remains to be done in most barracks on ablution arrangements and the finishing touches put to the decoration and furnishing of messes, club rooms and canteens. Some of the above delay was due to the air contractors' running out of funds at a crucial moment and having to wait for an adv of one million lire from War Ministry before they could continue.

(ii) Barracks

No typewriters have yet been received from War Ministry (4 are allowed on T 1098) so at present the CAF is limping along with difficulty with one borrowed machine.

...../7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

War Ministry have stated that office rooms will have to be set at the expense of the offrs themselves. They state they will make an initial loan but that this loan will have to be paid off at a rate of 2½% monthly by the offrs concerned. At present offrs messes are being run by civ caterers.

(iii) Sports ovsk

War Ministry has allotted the sum of 85,000 lire towards the building of sports fds, gymnasia etc. Sports gear is to be sup direct by War Ministry Welfare Branch.

(iv) MT

Deficiencies on MT in MT are:-

Hy load carriers.....8
Hvy.....1

CAB has been unable to obtain these from MTO TRIEST but as they are not available there War Ministry has been asked to sup them from elsewhere.

(v) MT

Neither the 6 mths nor the 4½ mths allowed for on MT have as yet been received.

(vi) Finance

The following sums have been allocated by War Ministry to the CAB for the purposes shown:-

a) Furniture for offrs & NCOs quarters, offices, canteens and messes..... 1,000,000 lire

b) Typewriters, target frames, stationery etc..... 2,000,000 lire

c) Sports fds & gymnasia..... 85,000 lire

d) Construction of rifle ranges..... 300,000 lire.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HAR has been lucky to obtain these from HQ RAAF but as they are not available there the Ministry has been asked to buy them from elsewhere.

(v) MT

Neither the 6 miles nor the 4 ft. wide allowed for on WA have as yet been received.

(vi) Stores

The following sums have been allocated by the Ministry to the OAR for the purposes shown:-

a) Furniture for office & mess quarters, officers, ordnance and rations..... £1,000,000 Lire

b) Tug steam, target frame, stationary etc..... £2,000,000 Lire

c) Works [illegible] & grounds..... £5,000 Lire

d) Construction of rifle ranges..... £30,000 Lire .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Annex 'A' to 2 TRAD
C/S dated 5 Apr 45.

[illegible]

[illegible]

After 11A Inf Regt add :-

2 Hqs - Divisional - 2837

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

( )

( )

( )

Annex 'B' to A 1120
H/A dated 3 Apr 45.

Sheet [illegible] of 2 Sheets

Personnel Number	Name	Rank	Unit or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
329[illegible]	[illegible], R.F.	Major	R.A.	GSO II	
67935	[illegible], H.A.F.F.	Major	C.Mus/Comte	[illegible]	

5478

Appx 'C' to 2 BLU
G/G dated 3 Apr 44.

[redacted] No 3 TO APPX 'C' TO 2 BLU G/G DATED 13 JAN 44

2 [redacted]

Delete :- Ten.Col. Fin. spe. [redacted] Vincenzo

2 [redacted]

Delete :- Col. Fin. spe. [redacted] Augusto
Add :- Col. ord. spe. [redacted] Ildimo

[redacted]

Add :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. [redacted] Ubaldo

[redacted]

Delete :- Ten.Col. Medico spe. [redacted] Vincenzo

[redacted]

Add :- Ten.Col. Fin. spe. [redacted] Alberto

[redacted]

Add :- Ten.Col. ord. spe. [redacted] Archimede

[redacted]

Add :- Ten.Col. Fin. spe. [redacted] Silvio
" " " " [redacted] Vincenzo

[redacted]

Delete :-Ten.Col. ord. spe. [redacted] Giuseppe

[redacted]

Delete :-Ten.Col. Fin. ris. [redacted] Pietro
Add :- " " " " [redacted] Luigi

[redacted]

Delete :-Nil Add :Nil

5477

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5417

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted]

Add :- Pen.Sol. Pedro Ipiña PARRAGUIRRE G. Natalia

[redacted]

[redacted]

Delete :- Pen.Sol. Art. Ipiña PARRAGUIRRE Sergio
Add :- " " " " Plaza Cantillo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx "D" to A.A.R.
C/S Annex 3 Page 46.

Unit(s) held by A.A.R.

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No	A	LR	BAR	Remarks
1	[illegible] Heavy Ind.	338215	yes	-	-	
2	[illegible] Amph Veh - Mk.	564,824	yes	-	-	
3	M/C DUK	[illegible] 334762	yes	-	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 432 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

5474

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 WIS
G/6 dated 3 Apr 45.

TEXT OF A PROCLAMATION POSTED IN VENEZUELA QUARTER (FRENCH ZONE)

CITIZENS,

We think wise to bring before you the events of these last few days, so everybody may know all about it.

Few days ago the French flag was hoisted on the church tower of Ingolstadt and a great demonstration Pro-France was held, then a plebiscite was held and gave the following results : 900 habitants, 850 were for France. AUGSBURG IN, MUNICH, CONSTANTINOPLE, the population wrote their ideas and feelings for France.

At BERLIN and S.FLANDRE the citizens removed all placards with Italian names and changed in French, also shops changed their insigne.

What does all this prove ? that the 90% of our people wishes to be annexed by France, which will give them work, bread well-being and freedom.

CITIZENS, Let us shout all of us who wants to become friends without consideration of the dirty Southerners who infest our country and in dispost of those who began with it apply and who can only too always tolerated that French hordes keeps us far away as possible.

VIVA LA LIBERTE!

VIVE LA FRANCE

VIVA POR A LIBRE VENEZUELA

5475

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ogr 'P' to 2 REC
G/G dated 3 Apr 46.

UN CAPITOLO NERO
PER UNA LETTERA AL "CORRIERE MUSCO"

UNA RIVENDICAZIONE
AL MERITO DELLA GUERRA

Nel gennaio scorso abbiamo pubblicato una lettera del colonnello Cesare Laurenti, relativa alla ricostruzione dell'esercito, che sottolineava doverosa, per la riabilitazione dei quadri degli ufficiali superiori e generali, bassare non tanto sui limiti di età' quanto sulle qualità' degli ufficiali stessi, eliminando chi non ha partecipato ad operazioni di guerra, chi non ha assistito agli attacchi dei tedeschi e ha evitato di portare le armi, chi ha prestato servizio nell'esercito repubblichino al punto che si e' ritenuto di scartarlo a di varie gradi.

Sottolineava la lettera che "una ripulitura di quadri con l'abbassamento dei limiti d'età' realizzerebbe un ringiovanimento per gli ufficiali del corpo di Stato Maggiore; ringiovanimento perche' e' proprio detto corpo il maggiore responsabile della mediocrità del comando".

Il colonnello Laurenti rilevava: "Sono principalmente responsabili dello sfacelo dell'esercito nel settembre '43 gli Stati Maggiori del Corpo d'Armata e divisioni. Erano colonnelli di S.M. quasi tutti i comandanti dei reggimenti della IV Armata arrivati a piedi in Liguria tra l'8 e il 10 settembre '43.

Ora dal Comando Militare di Genova si e' rimproverato al colonnello Laurenti che "alcun Ministero della Guerra lo ha punito con dieci giorni di arresti semplici per il suddetto motivo".

- Ufficiale di S.M. inviava a un quotidiano di Genova una lettera che vede pubblicata nella quale erano contenute critiche ai metodi nei riguardi dello Stato Maggiore che emanavano dalla sua organizzazione specifica. Contravveniva in tal modo a disposizioni regolamentari che prescrivono all'militare di riferirsi, per ogni doglianza uno scritto, sulla responsabilità' che assume e di contenere i propri giudizi in un rispetto tutto piu' grande quanto maggiori sono l'importanza e la delicatezza della materia trattata".

Ora in intervista pubblicata subito sotto alla "Lettera al Corriere" e dovuta dal "Corriere del Mattino" il ministro della guerra, on. Bruno, la pensa diversamente dal colonnello Laurenti, quando al settembre '43 che egli vigorosamente condanna come "l'effetto logico inevitabile dello sfaldamento di una situazione politica e morale".

Ma ci pare' discutere sulla premessa che a tale sfaldamento dovevano opporre gli stati Maggiori. E la proposito non si pue' negare "competenza specifica" al colonnello Laurenti, questo volto decorato al valore. Ma e' interessante notare che in quella intervista il Ministro Bruno dichiarava: "Furono anche stati rudeli o allontanati per collaborazionismo 433 ufficiali fra i quali 38 generali e superiori. La selezione continua". E parlando della chiusura della classe '24 e dell'invio in congedo della '21 e della '22 diceva: "In tal modo l'esercito si rinnova e non invecchia, si democratizza perche' vi si inseriscono forze nuove che sono state a contatto fino a ieri con l'atmosfera politica del paese".

E soggiungeva: "Quanto all natura reazionaria dell'esercito, non nego che molti ufficiali si siano tutt ora rimarchiati ma escludo che l'esercito svolga attivita' politica o sia strumento di interessi dinastici o di parte. Non tollero infrazioni alla apoliticita' dell'esercito e sono certo che esso, di fronte all'esito del referendum, fara' il suo dovere; ne assumo la responsabilita' ".

Come si conciliano queste liberali e democratiche affermazioni colla punizione di un ufficiale che invocava per l'appunto la rimozione dai collaborazionisti e dai compromessi coll'antico regime e la formazione di un esercito nuovo all'unisono collo spirito del tempo ? Se viviamo in regime di liberta' come si puo' negare ad un ufficiale superiore il diritto di parlare chiaro in materia ?

Sarebbe dunque vero che al Ministero della Guerra chi comanda appartenga

..../...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

le sottintesi, o' ancora l'ambito stato soggiorno ?

Per chiarire questi punti interrogativi l'On.Compagna ha presentato alla presidenza della Camera la seguente interrogazione, diretta, a norma del regolamento, rispondere scritta perche', data il grande numero (oltre cento) di interrogazioni orali gia' inoltrate e la brevita' di vita che ancora resta alla Camera, difficilmente vi arriverebbe a tempo per svolgere l'interrogazione stessa in assemblea.

AL MINISTRO DELLA GIUSTIZIA - Per sapere se non ritenga in contrasto col vigente regime di liberta' e col spirito democratico del nuovo assetto la punizione inflitta al colonnello Ercole Lemmi per una lettera pubblicata dal giornale " IL LAVORO ROMANO".

Subject:- Progress Report No 6

2 MLU
Tel: 56575
G/5
4 Mar 45.

Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 MLU.

II. 'G' POINTS

ACTION

ORGANISATION

(a) Domestic (MLU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Routine regt gds being carried out on It installations. Arty Directorate are now engaged in concentrating amn into one central dump (Rivalta Scrivia Depot). Unfortunately during this task a certain amount of amn exploded, resulting in the death of two CRs. No damage to civ property occurred. Arty Directorate, GENOVA, infm Territorial HQ that strict precautions will be taken to ensure no further incidents occur.

(b) CCRR

Normal routine duties.

5471

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Data

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ORGANIZATION

(a) Domestic (ZNU)

No change

(b) Italian

No change

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS

(a) Army less CCRR

Routine regt gds being carried out on It installations. Arty Directorate are now engaged in concentrating amn into one central dump (Rivalta Scrivia Depot). Unfortunately during this task a certain amount of amn exploded, resulting in the death of two CRs. No damage to civ property occurred. Arty Directorate, GENOVA, infm Territorial HQ that strict precautions will be taken to ensure no further incidents occur.

(b) CCRR

Normal routine duties.

TRAINING

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Nats

Ranges and trg stores are being constr with the help of a coy of 104 Engr Bn. All instructors have undergone a unit cadre since their return from GERMANY, results are promising.

(ii) WT of all arms is being carried out. Indents have been made for sig material for the trg of sig personnel of Inf Regts. GOC Inf Div Mantova is concerned with the future trg of the 104 Engr Bn, he states that it is important to procure a T.E. to train his offrs in the bridging sec, this matter has already been referred to HQ MELA.

5471

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTI

(b) CCMR

A second course of 56 dvrs is being carried out within the Mobile Bn. Personnel are attending courses for, ftrs, wireless ops, MT (Mechs) and Police duties. The trg received on the a/m course will enable the Legion to have capable elements, who in turn will be capable of trg other personnel.

INTELLIGENCE

(a) No change. Interest has been slightly aroused by reports in the local papers of the recent closing of the France - Spanish frontier, little comment was made by the press.

(b) In the areas of SAN REMO C 0089 and IMPERIA C 1994 minor occurrences have taken place but nothing of a serious nature. French flags have been seen displayed in IMPERIA coupled with the usual writing on the wall. Arrests were made at a small pro-French demonstration but reports by CCMR indicate that these incidents were mainly the work of students who didn't really know what party they did represent or what policy was behind their activities. Subversive propaganda is being carried out both in SAN REMO and IMPERIA to the effect that if these ports were controlled by the French they would soon be completely in operation, so ensuring plenty of employment. The recent appearance of a Flotilla of the Royal Navy engaged in mine sweeping operations in this locality seems to have quitened down this theory. Quite recently the GENOA paper "IL LAVORO NUOVO" reported that the inhabitants of VENTIMIGLIA B 6788 were desirous of a break with ITALY and desired to be under the control of FRANCE. Little interest was taken in this statement and there were no further press comments.

A report by the Displaced Persons Sec at GENOA stated that FRENCH offrs of the Repatriation Gp were being stopped on the ITALIAN side on the frontier and that vehs and baggage were being searched. This brought a bitter complaint from the FRENCH Repatriation offr who asked for a clarification of the status of all Allied offrs crossing the border. The Public Safety offr of the AC Liaison Gp, LIGURIA, asked at a recent CSI (h) conference at 2 Districts for info regarding the status

5476

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785080

French - Spanish frontier, little comment was made by the press.

(b) In the areas of SAN REMO 0 0089 and IMPERIA 0 1994 minor occurrences have taken place but nothing of a serious nature. French flags have been seen displayed in IMPERIA coupled with the usual writing on the wall. Arrests were made at a small pro-French demonstration but reports by CCRR indicate that these incidents were mainly the work of students who didn't really know what party they did represent or what policy was behind their activities. Subversive propaganda is being carried out both in SAN REMO and IMPERIA to the effect that if these ports were controlled by the French they would soon be completely in operation, so ensuring plenty of employment. The recent appearance of a Flotilla of the Royal Navy engaged in mine sweeping operations in this locality seems to have quitened down this theory. Quite recently the GENOA paper "IL LAVORO NUOVO" reported that the inhabitants of VENTIMIGLIA 2 6786 were desirous of a break with ITALY and desired to be under the control of FRANCE. Little interest was taken in this statement and there were no further press comments.

A report by the Displaced Persons Sec at GENOA stated that FRENCH offrs of the Repatriation Gp were being stopped on the ITALIAN side on the frontier and that vehs and baggage were being searched. This brought a bitter complaint from the FRENCH Repatriation offr who asked for a clarification of the status of all Allied offrs crossing the border. The Public Safety offr of the AC Liaison Gp, LIGURIA, asked at a recent G&I (B) conference at 2 District for infm regarding the status of Allied offrs but as 2 District were unable to give any useful infm on this subject the matter was referred to AFHQ.

5476

(c) Relations between tps and populace is satisfactory. The general public are now getting used to the Army and look upon them as a necessity. The prestige of the CCRR in GENOA is rising, with the gradual increase in clothing and NCs people are sitting up and taking notice. Unfortunately the shortage of arms on

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

their WE is noticeable but this will sort itself out soon. In outlying districts relations are not as good as they might be, notices painted on the walls have proclaimed that " The CCRR are Fascists", this appears again to have been the work of youths but in these districts the prestige of the CCRR is still low.

(d) Very little political activity is evident amongst tps. Steps are being taken within Territorial HQ to provide an equivalent of ABCA which appears to be having some effect to the good.

(e) No outward signs of subversive elements, if any at all, most confined to men of the 1921 class who are restive due to their long service and in some cases a bad influence amongst the men.

(f) According to the latest statistics there has been a decrease in robberies and murders but an increase in thefts and petty crimes. The Special Police Stations formed in GENOA, are functioning with results. By dialling 55555 on the automatic exchange a mobile squad is on the spot in amazingly short time. One of these squads was witnessed in action quite recently by the G II, it appeared that three civilians (the press stated they were Italian soldiers) were extremely drunk and making a nuisance of themselves, the squad appeared on the scene and pursuit ensued, their system for apprehending the men was by unshouldering their weapons and blazing away over their heads. The amount of firing was completely unwerranted, yet the morale of the citizens is raised by incidents of this nature showing that the police are doing their stuff. Fortunately no one was hurt in that particular incident.

III. "A" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

An It civ dvr-batman has now been emp through the local CLU. He will have charge of the req 4-str saloon veh, now out of wksps.

5469

Allocations for vacancies at the Winter Sports Centre, CERESOLE have been given to this HQ and eight ...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(f) According to the latest statistics there has been a decrease in robberies and murders but an increase in thefts and petty crimes. The Special Police Stations formed in GENOA, are functioning with results. By dialling 55555 on the automatic exchange a mobile squad is on the spot in amazingly short time. One of these squads was witnessed in action quite recently by the G II, it appeared that three civilians (the press stated they were Italian soldiers) were extremely drunk and making a nuisance of themselves, the squad appeared on the scene and pursuit ensued, their system for apprehending the men was by unshouldering their weapons and blazing away over their heads. The amount of firing was completely unwarranted, yet the morale of the citizens is raised by incidents of this nature showing that the police are doing their stuff. Fortunately no one was hurt in that particular incident.

III. "A" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

An It civ dvr-batman has now been emp through the local CIC. He will have charge of the req 4-str saloon veh, now out of ekspe.

5409

Allocations for vacancies of the Winter Sports Centre, CORTINA have been given to this HQ cpl clerk and DR for week starting 12 Mar.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
	ACTION
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	2%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	3%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	2%
Visters	12%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	2%
Linesmen (Power)	-
Sappers	-

Deficiencies in MT mechs are particularly felt.

Discipline

Still not good but it has certainly not deteriorated since submission of the last report. The number of desertions appears to be on the increase; this and other disciplinary lapses, is put down to the delay in the demobilising of the 1921 and 1922 classes who are becoming more than ever restive. It is thought that, once these men are disposed of, a noticeable improvement in discipline will be apparent. About 16,000 men are involved.

Morale

The three old bugbears, Pay, Leave and Rations, still prevent the morale of offrs and men from being what it should be. Though the increase in the ration allowance did much to improve food conditions this has been to a certain extent off-set through the recent substitution by It-produced items for those hitherto of Allied origin. To the thinking man these inconveniences are known to

5468

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Fitters	12
Dvrs	1
Pioneers	10
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9
Linesmen (Power)	-
Sappers	-

Deficiencies in MT mechs are particularly felt.

Discipline

Still not good but it has certainly not deteriorated since submission of the last report. The number of desertions appears to be on the increase; this and other disciplinary lapses, is put down to the delay in the demobilising of the 1921 and 1922 classes who are becoming more than ever restive. It is thought that, once these men are disposed of, a noticeable improvement in discipline will be apparent. About 15,000 men are involved.

Morale

The three old bugbears, Pay, Leave and Rations, still prevent the morale of offrs and men from being what it should be. Though the increase in the ration allowance did much to improve food conditions this has been to a certain extent off-set through the recent substitution by It-produced items for those hitherto of Allied origin. To the thinking man these inconveniences are known to be unavoidable but the mass of the It Army M and F are ignorant of the real world-wide shortage in foodstuffs nor are they enlightened by the local press which, for party reasons, continues to turn out utopian promises of security and plenty and fails to mention the very great sacrifices being made by the United Nations in their efforts to keep Europe as a whole sup with a basic living ration. It is suggested that, if propaganda and

3408

.....3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

still more propaganda, of a one-syllable and factual type, were made, the real facts would be understood and the difficulties borne in a far better spirit by the average It soldiers than at present is the case.

The problem of offrd accn is still acute. If matters do not improve this HQ may have to take unilateral action, similar to the BRIGHTON "Vigilantes" in forced billeting.

IV. "G" POINTS

(a) DOMESTIC

MT

LANCIA 5643114 is now out of wksps with a new engine. The EC has been received so that now the unit is up to WE in MT.

(b) ITALIAN

MT (b)

A severe rap over the knuckles has been given to the local CCRR Legion for their failure to collect the 60 MCs allocated to them some time ago from SVP PIACENZA. The matter is now in hand. It is hoped to have the bulk of the vehs cleaned and classified in time to take a suitable part in the forthcoming municipal elections.

Engr

Though it has not been possible to loan a Bailey Br to 104 Engr Coy, MANTOVA Div for trg purposes, arrangements have been made with CT, GENOVA that this coy be emp in the launching and dismantling of a number of brs in this neighbourhood. This will give the coy a certain amount of practice.

Clothing (a)

The recent allocation of 4000 sets of clothing by War Ministry to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has eased matters considerably. Old stocks are, however, still

5467

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

[redacted] is now out of shops with a new engine. The MC has been received so that now the unit is up to [redacted] in MT.

(b) ITALIAN

MT (b)

A severe rap over the knuckles has been given to the local COMT legion for their failure to collect the 60 MCs allocated to them some time ago from [redacted]. The matter is now in hand. It is hoped to have the bulk of the vehs cleaned and classified in time to take a suitable part in the forthcoming municipal elections.

Engr

Though it has not been possible to loan a Bailey br to 104 Engr Coy, MANTOVA Div for trg purposes, arrangements have been made with [redacted], GENOVA that this coy be emp in the launching and dismantling of a number of brs in this neighbourhood. This will give the coy a certain amount of practice.

Clothing (a)

The recent allocation of 4000 sets of clothing by War Ministry to 2 Comando Militare Territoriale has eased matters considerably. Old stocks are, however, still being used up with the usual kaleidoscopic effects. 5467

Arms and Amn (b)

The difficulties mentioned in Report No 5 in connection with the collection of 39,888 rds of SAA from [redacted] have now been overcome and the amn is being collected at once.

Accn

As a result of the recent handing over to the

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

It Army of STURIA barracks a large number of civilian buildings in GENOVA have been derequisitioned by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale. It is hoped that this will help to improve the Army's relations with the civ population.

NOTE

As a result of the [redacted]'s absence on leave for a large part of the past fortnight the above A and Q pts of this report are necessarily sketchy. For the same reason no visit has been paid to the CAR and it is not possible to submit a progress report on the proper pro-formas. Points reported by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale regarding the CAR are, however, reported below.

V. CAR Progress Notes

(i) General

Work at the CAR continues apace and shows every likelyhood of being complete by the dates required. 79 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy have been loaned for the necessary engr wks.

(ii) Accn

VITTORIO EMANUELE barracks at CUNEO should be completely ready for full occupation by 10 Mar.

FERDINANDO DI SAVOIA barracks at CUNEO are slightly behind their target but attention is being conc on essentials all of which should be ready in time.

The Brit Kit tp which is in occupation of the SAN SOCCO Funzionale barracks at CUNEO is due to leave by 7 Mar. It mil engrs are nevertheless at wk and the buildings now only require finishing touches.

5466

The FOSSANO Funzionale barracks are all but ready and are the most adv of the lot. Throughout, however, difficulty has been experienced in securing the requisite qtys of paint, lime and cement.

(iii) Accn Stores

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

below.

V. C&N Progress Notes

(i) General

Work at the CAR continues apace and shows every likelyhood of being complete by the dates required. 79 (MANTOVA) Engr Coy have been loaned for the necessary engr wks.

(ii) Accn

VITTORIO EMANUELE barracks at CUNEO should be completely ready for full occupation by 10 Mar.

FERDINANDO DI SAVOIA barracks at CUNEO are slightly behind their target but attention is being conc on essentials all of which should be ready in time.

The Brit Bn tp which is in occupation of the SAN ROCCO Funzionale barracks at CUNEO is due to leave by 7 Mar. It mil engrs are nevertheless at wk and the buildings now only require finishing touches.

5466

The FOSSANO Funzionale barracks are all but ready and are the most adv of the lot. Throughout, however, difficulty has been experienced in securing the requisite qtys of paint, lime and cement.

(iii) Accn Stores

All accn stores are now available at different engr dumps. These are being sent to FOSSANO and CUNEO.

(iv) Firing Ranges

Wk on these is being intentionally held up to give priority to getting barrack accn ready in good time. Wk will be commenced on 10 Mar but should not take long as very suitable sites in the beds of the rs PESIO and STURA are available. Manufacture of targets and other stores for ranges has been proceeding for some time.

...../7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION (+)

(v) Sports Kapt

These are being prepared within the "quadrangles" of the barracks themselves.

In addition to the sports stores already on hand, a sup has been sent to the CAR and a grant of 90,000 AMI for use in this direction has been made by War Ministry.

(vi) Clothing

Stocks of clothing will be available in time to equip the first intake. As only one suit of uniform is available per man efforts are being made to get a War Ministry release for overalls for use on trg and fatigues. Your help in securing this release would be of value. (+)

(vii) Arms

Brit trg weapons etc are now being received at the CAR.

(viii) Medical

The 30-bed sick bay at CUNEO will have an MI room att with stores and medicinals to treat 3,000 out-patients. The 89-bed (NOT 30-bed as stated in last report) sick bay at FOSSANO will also have an MI room and facilities for treating 1,500 out-patients.

In addition two FACs are being set at CUNEO and one at FOSSANO. All the above medical facilities should be ready by 10 Mar.

(ix) Permanent Staff

Have now nearly all arrived. It is hoped that the CAR will be up to complete WE before the arrival of the first recruits.

(x) Footnote

5405

The CAR will be visited by this HQ in the very near future; owing to the distances envolved visits are unfortunately not as frequent as they should be but

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ministry release for overalls for use on trg and fatigues. (4)
Your help in securing this release would be of value.

(vii) Arms

Brit trg weapons etc are now being received at the CAR.

(viii) Medical

The 50-bed sick bay at BUNGO will have an MI room stf with stores and medicinals to treat 1,000 out-patients. The 25-bed (NOT 30-bed as stated in last report) sick bay at FORT/NO will also have an MI room and facilities for treating 1,500 out-patients.

In addition two FACs are being est at BUNGO and one at FORT/NO. All the above medical facilities should be ready by 10 Mar.

(ix) Permanent Staff

Have now nearly all arrived. It is hoped that the CAR will be up to complete WE before the arrival of the first recruits.

(x) Footnote

5465

The CAR will be visited by this HQ in the very near future; owing to the distances envolved visits are unfortunately not as frequent as they should be but the remarkable keenness and efficiency of the CAR comd are in themselves a guarantee that everything possible is being done.

Major,
G II

GENEVA

FTD&HST/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LOCATION STATEMENT

AMENDMENT No 1

CC. RR.

Delete :- 934470
Add :- 009468

Add :- 134 Inf Regt
3 Bn - Saluzzo - N 3483

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Staff List of 2 BIU

Personal Number	Name	Rank	Regt or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
219302	DUFFY, F.P.	T/Maj	DLI	GSO II	
67395	THRUPP, H.E.P.F.	T/Maj	S.Staffords	DAA&QMG	

Appx 'G' to 2 BIU G/6 dated

AMENDMENT No 2 TO APPX 'G' TO 2 BIU G/6 DATED 3 JANUARY 45

Page 1.

2 TERRITORIAL HQ

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — CANTARELLA Aldo

2 CENTRE MEDICAL BOARD

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — ALESSI Manlio
Add :- " " " — BIGLIA Albino

Page 2.

TRANSIT CAMP. GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — CRIBERINI di S.Martino Remi-
Add :- " " " " — TRIPODI Michelangelo gio

A2 INF REPT DEPOT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G. — VIGLIERO Remigio
Add :- " " " " " — STRATA Giovanni

29 ARTY REPT DEPOT

Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe. — BOVONE Mario
" " " " — ZACHEO Carmine

2 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. — CIOTOLI Giuseppe
Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — STANARELLI Mario
Add :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.G. — POLITELLI Roberto
VIGLIERO Remigio

RTO GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. — CCCHIUTO Giuseppe

WAR PRISON MEDICAL BOARD

Delete :- Col. medico ris. — FIVETTI Francesco
Add :- Ten.Col. medico spe.

5462

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Add :- " " " BIGLIA Albino

TRANSIT CAMP. GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. CELEBRINI di S.Martino Remi-
Add :- " " " " TRIPODI Michelangelo gio

42 INF REGT DEPOT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.C. VIGLIERO Remigio
Add :- " " " " " STRATA Giovanni

29 ARTY REGT DEPOT

Add :- Ten.Col. art. spe. BOVONE Mario
" " " " ZACHEO Carmine

2 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. CIOTOLI Giuseppe
Ten.Col. ftr. spe. STANARELLI Mario
" " " " POLITELLI Roberto
Add :- Col. ftr. spe. tit. S.C. VIGLIERO Remigio

RTO GENOA

Delete :- Ten.Col. ftr. spe. COCHIUTO Giuseppe

NAB EXEMPTION MEDICAL BOARD

Delete :- Col. medico ris. 5402 PIVETTI Francesco
Add :- Ten.Col. medico spe. CASTELLANETA Vincenzo

26 REC COMMISSION

Delete :- Ten.Col. art. spe. ZACHEO Carmine
Add :- " " " " GANDOLFI Alberto

114 INF REGT

Delete :- Col. ftr. spe. GIORDANO Aldo

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Add :- Col. ftr. spe. BENZI Camillo
Ten. Col. ftr. spe. CELEBRINI di S.Martino Remigio

155 ARTY REGT

Add :- Ten. Col. art. spe. tit. CUNINI Alessandro
E.G.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx D' to 2 HLU
G/6 dated

Brit MT held by 2 HLU

Serial No	Veh Type	Reg No	E	LR	BLR	Remarks
1	HUMBER Staff 4x4	1520215	yes	-	-	
2	LANCIA ARDEA req - mal	5643114	yes	-	-	

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B. 412 and A.B. 406 have been inspected and found correct.

Signed _____

Unit _____

5460

Subject:- Progress Report No. 5

2 BIU
Tel: 56575
G 6
16 Feb 46.

4

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU.

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION. ACTION

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Official mail appears to be arriving slightly better, but the outward journey is rather dubious. Previously it was transported to and from Milan by road, but owing to mix up occuring it is now carried by train under the escort of two members of the R. Sigs.

(b) Italian

The move of 3/114 Regt has now been completed. They are now at SALUZZO (MR N 8483) where it is hoped that the remaining two bns will join them very shortly. The Mobile Bn CCRR are in the process of moving into the Sturla Barracks, GENOA (MR 0 009468) where they will occupy two wings, being separated from other tps who will occupy the remaining accomodation.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR

Little change. A coy of 104 Eng Bn is now working at FOSSANO and CUNEO constructing ranges and trg stores. No Italian guards are being provided for Allied installations.

(b) CCRR

Normal.

5459

TRAINING.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Official mail appears to be arriving slightly better, but the outward journey is rather dubious. Previously it was transported to and from Milan by road, but owing to mix up occuring it is now carried by train under the escort of two members of the R. Sigs.

(b) Italian

The move of 3/114 Regt has now been completed. They are now at SALUZZO (MR N 8483) where it is hoped that the remaining two bns will join them very shortly. The Mobile Bn CCRR are in the process of moving into the Sturla Barracks, GENOA (MR O 009468) where they will occupy two wings, being separated from other tps who will occupy the remaining accomodation.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR

Little change. A coy of 104 Eng Bn is now working at FOSSANO and CUNEO constructing ranges and trg stores. No Italian guards are being provided for Allied installations.

(b) CCRR

Normal.

5459

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR

(i) Trg Nets.

The CAR is progressing extremely well. The allotment of barracks have now being decided as can be seen on att appendix. They are all in excellent condition. Its staff and instructors are now all present, a cadre has commenced for the instructors to ensure uniformity.

Other tps and CCRR

Normal inter unit training is satisfactory.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

III. 'A' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies

The cpl clerk RASC previously on loan from 1 BLU on the WE of this unit has now been confirmed in his appointment. The unit is still deficient of an RASC pte clerk.

Leave

DAA&QMG and one OR have been alloted vacancies at the Winter Sports Centre, CORTINA for week 19/26 Feb. Vacancies have been applied for for one OR during week commencing 26 Feb and for one offr and one OR for week commencing 5 Mar. By this means all pers of this HQ will have had one good week exercise and change of air before the start of the recruiting season at the CaR.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	22%
Fitters	12%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

5458

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

at the Wintex Sports Centre, CORTINA for week 19/26 Feb. Vacancies have been applied for for one OR during week commencing 26 Feb and for one offr and one OR for week commencing 5 Mar. By this means all pers of this HQ will have had one good week exercise and change of air before the start of the recruiting season at the CAR.

(b) ITALIAN

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	46%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	17%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	5%
Bakers	11%
Nursing orderlies	22%
Fitters	12%
DRs	1%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

5458

Discipline

Just as 3 GT Coy seemed to have reached a rock-bottom level in discipline, unmistakeable signs of improvement are being noted. It is hoped that these will continue.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

Trouble is being experienced with personnel of the 1921 class. These have got to hear that the demobilization of their class has been put off and consequently are using every method they can to make their further stay in the Army as leisurely as possible.

In general, unit offrs maintain that discipline, and consequently morale, would be materially improved if only all It offrs would treat their men with more camaraderie and a more understanding attitude. Except amongst combat troops this spirit is still badly lacking though it is noted with satisfaction that the CAR appears to be stepping off on the right foot in this direction.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Tpt

The MC due to this HQ on WE is urgently required now that GENOA Locality Sigs office has virtually closed. 2 BIU sig AC 20 of 12 Feb

The necessary part has now been obtained for LANCIA 5643114. It is estimated that the veh will be on the rd by 24 Feb.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (b)

TURIN CCRR Legion have already collected 8 MATCHLESS and 3 ARIEL MCs. Collection of the bal of MCs held in GENOA (12 BSA, 12 TRIUMPH and 4 MATCHLESS) is expected shortly to be effected by CCRR Legion BOLOGNA.

Arms and Amn (b)

GENOA Legion CCRR has been allocated by War Ministry 39,888 rounds of 6.5 mm SAA from VERONA. There seems to be an HQ 2 District embargo on this and at the moment which is hoped shortly to close

5457

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

to be stepping off on the right foot in this direction.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Tpt

The MC due to this HQ on WE is urgently required now that GENOA Locality Sigs office has virtually closed. 2 BDU sig AC 20 of 12 Feb

The necessary part has now been obtained for LANCIA 5643114. It is estimated that the veh will be on the rd by 24 Feb.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (b)

TURIN CCRR Legion have already collected 8 MATCHLESS and 3 ARIEL MCs. Collection of the bal of MCs held in GENOA (12 BSA, 12 TRIUMPH and 4 MATCHLESS) is expected shortly to be effected by CCRR Legion BOLOGNA.

Arms and Amn (b)

GENOA Legion CCRR has been allocated by War Ministry 39,888 rounds of 6.5 mm SAA from VERONA. There seems to be an HQ 2 District embargo on this amn at the moment which is hoped shortly to clear. 5457

CEM

Lists are being compiled by 2 Comando Militare Territoriale of all the material so far recovered by 26 Commissione Ricuperi. Although hasteners keep arriving from all sides this must necessarily be a lenghty job if the lists are to be at all accurate.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACTION

Accn

Cases have been reported, through 405 Town Major, of the Commissione Alloggi of GENOVA extorting bribes (sometimes amounting to 20,000 AML) from civilians in order that they be allocated quarters in the town recently derequisitioned by the Allies. If this is the case the outlook for the It Army offrs trying to obtain accn through the Prefettura for their families looks pretty grim. Enquiries are being made by this HQ.

No decision has yet been reached by Claims & Hirings Directorate regarding the date of de-requisition of the properties occupied by MANTOVA Div (see previous report). Hastening action is being taken as the matter is becoming urgent.

Sups

A very noticeable improvement is noted in every aspect of the running of sup units. This is no doubt due in large part to constant visits and "lambegings" by S/C S&T of 1 BLU.

Major,
G II.

GENOVA

FPD/HET/gc

5456

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is becoming urgent.

Sups

A very noticeable improvement is noted in every aspect of the running of sup units. This is no doubt due in large part to constant visits and "lambegings" by S/C S&T of 1 BLU.

GENOVA

Major,
G II.

FPD/KET/gc

5456

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Subject:- Progress Report No. 4.

2 BIU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 56575
G 6
4 Feb 46.

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU.

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

No change.

(b) Italian.

The departure of General Frattini to assume a new appointment was regretted both by this HQ and the staff of Territorial Command. The vacancy thus incurred has been filled, but as yet the successor has not arrived. Gen Bologna, GOC Inf Div Mantova, has temporarily assumed command of Territorial HQ. Units are now looking to Territorial HQ as the guiding authority and deal correctly through the normal channels, thus raising the prestige of the HQ.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Routine guards on Italian installations are still being carried out, these have been cut down considerably within the last two weeks. 2 Inf Regt bear the brunt of guards called for by Territorial HQ but these are gradually diminishing. Road repair to Route 1 in the Mantova Area are still being carried out by 104 Eng Coy.

5453

On the evening of Jan 7th, 46 at approx 1430 hrs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

No change.

(b) Italian.

The departure of General Frattini to assume a new appointment was regretted both by this HQ and the staff of Territorial Command. The vacancy thus incurred has been filled, but as yet the successor has not arrived. Gen Bologna, GOC Inf Div Mantova, has temporarily assumed command of Territorial HQ. Units are now looking to Territorial HQ as the guiding authority and deal correctly through the normal channels, thus raising the prestige of the HQ.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Routine guards on Italian installations are still being carried out, these have been cut down considerably within the last two weeks. 2 Inf Regt bear the brunt of guards called for by Territorial HQ but these are gradually diminishing. Road repair to Route 1 in the Mantova Area are still being carried out by 104 Eng Coy.

5435

On the evening of Jan 7th, 46 at approx 1430 hrs a riot occurred in the Marassi Civilian Prison of Genoa. Prisoners has managed to smuggle in arms and with this complement had succeeded in getting hold of a number of guards and Justice employees, detaining them as hostages. The rioters then released other prisoners who assembled in the courtyard. It appears that political prisoners did not take part. The Prefect of Genoa issued an order to Territorial Command to provide help in respect of 300 men, although the procedure adopted by the Prefect was incorrect, Territorial HQ considered that the matter was urgent and issued instructions to 2/76 Regt, Inf Div Mantova, to provide the number

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

of men stated. On arrival at the prison the troops found that prisoners were attempting to storm the gate being held by CCRR and prison guards, as the prisoners were armed, troops opened fire, killing two and wounding two, this repulsed any attempt to make a break from the inside of the prison. Efforts were made by the prison authorities to settle the matter. At 0145 hrs on the 8th Jan 46, a strong force entered the prison and in a short time all prisoners were once again under lock and key. Extra guards were installed by 2/76 Inf Regt who later withdrew leaving 50 men who were eventually withdrawn on the 24th Jan 46. No casualties were suffered either by the CCRR or 2/76 Regt. The attempt to break out appears to have been made by prisoners serving long term sentences.

(b) CCRR.

No further changes in employment of CCRR other than reported in above para.

TRAINING.

(c) Army less CCRR.

(i) Trg Bats.

Work is progressing satisfactorily at the CAR. Every effort is being made by Territorial HQ to make it a first class show and results indicate the determination to do so. The zone of Cuneo and Fossano is very good for training, ranges are within easy reach of all barracks. The climate is good with reasonable hygienic arrangements. The barracks chosen are in very good condition and need no major repairs. In all cases the barracks provide for ample space for drill, individual training and sports.

The following barracks are chosen and work pratically completed:-

CUNEO: Caserma Vittorio Emanuele
Caserma Ferdinando di Savoia
Caserma Funzionale di S. Rocco Castagneratta
Caserma Ietti Gallato

FOSSANO Caserma Piave
Caserma Funzionale
Caserma Bava

5454

the barracks will be made

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Sentences.

(b) CCRE.

No further changes in employment of CCRE other than reported in above para.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRE.

(i) Trg Ests.

Work is progressing satisfactorily at the CAR. Every effort is being made by Territorial HQ to make it a first class show and results indicate the determination to do so. The zone of Cuneo and Fossano is very good for training, ranges are within easy reach of all barracks. The climate is good with reasonable hygienic arrangements. The barracks chosen are in very good condition and need no major repairs. In all cases the barracks provide for ample space for drill, individual training and sports.

The following barracks are chosen and work praticelly completed:-

CUNEO: Caserma Vittorio Emanuele
Caserma Ferdinando di Savoia
Caserma Funzionale di S.Rocco Castagneratta
Caserma Ietti Gallato

FOSSANO Caserma Piave
Caserma Funzionale
Caserma Bava

5454

The final allocation of the barracks will be made by Centre Commander, Col Ronco who will take up residence by 15th Feb 46.

As soon as information becomes available as to the final allotment of barracks the names of those chosen will be forwarded. It is hoped that recruits will report direct to Cuneo thus leaving vacant Fossano for units of Inf Div Mantova due to arrive in the area soon.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(ii) Other tps.

Normal W/T routine work is progressing in units. Inf Div Mantova have been able to carry out more advanced training now that they are no longer responsible for guards on Allied Installations

Territorial HQ have asked this HQ to assist in the procuring of a Bailey Bridge for the purpose of training in the Engr Bn. This has not been possible but it is hoped that this difficulty may be overcome by approaching Inf Div Cremona to assist as it is believed that they are in the possession of one.

(b) CCRR.

Training is being carried out but not on a grand scale, instructors are being trained who in turn will take cadres within the unit. With the impending move of the Mobile Bn to Sturla barracks, training has ceased. On completion of the move training will be able to start on a larger scale owing to the good location of the barracks and the unit being concentrated for the first time.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Relations between Italy and France in this area are good. The usual suspicion is still directed towards Russia. The frequent reference to the Peace treaty has aroused great interest and appears to be the main point of discussion.

(b) In the area of the French Frontier there has been little of any activity. Relations are good, no struggle between political parties is apparent and public order is calm.

Difficulties are encountered in general communications and liaison facilities owing to damage due to the war and recent bad weather in that zone. The population feel that the progress of reconstruction is too slow and that the authorities in Central Italy are inclined to leave aside the task of re-establishing civil life to normal. In the vicinity of Valle Roja it is reported that there are little active politics being carried out and that the few extreme left elements are on good relations with CCRR and local authorities.

5455

(c) Relations between the troops and the populace is fairly good. It is quite obvious that the troops of Mantova Inf Div create a certain amount of impression with the civilians, they are

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Training is being carried out but not on a grand scale, instructors are being trained who in turn will take cadres within the unit. With the impending move of the Mobile Bn to Sturla barracks, training has ceased. On completion of the move training will be able to start on a larger scale owing to the good location of the barracks and the unit being concentrated for the first time.

INTELLIGENCE.

(a) Relations between Italy and France in this area are good. The usual suspicion is still directed towards Russia. The frequent reference to the Peace treaty has aroused great interest and appears to be the main point of discussion.

(b) In the area of the French Frontier there has been little of any activity. Relations are good, no struggle between political parties is apparent and public order is calm.

Difficulties are encountered in general communications and liaison facilities owing to damage due to the war and recent bad weather in that zone. The population feel that the progress of reconstruction is too slow and that the authorities in Central Italy are inclined to leave aside the task of re-establishing civil life to normal. In the vicinity of Valle Roja it is reported that there are little active politics being carried out and that the few extreme left elements are on good relations with CCRR and local authorities.

5455

(c) Relations between the troops and the populace is fairly good. It is quite obvious that the troops of Mantova Inf Div create a certain amount of impression with the civilians, they are reasonably turned out and look a formidable force in case of any trouble. On the other hand the contrast between troops of Mantova and 2 Inf Regt is very noticeable to the populace who are not aware of all the facts and in turn are liable to treat men of this Regt with contempt. This fact has been very noticeable in the streets, on buses, etc, the only reason that can be seen for this feeling is the mere fact that the troops of 2 Inf Regt are not as well dressed or eqpt as their fellow men from Mantova. The greater part of the populace without doubt look to Inf Div Mantova as a symbol of restoration of the Italian Army, in them they feel a sense of security and accept them for the good of the country.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CCRR

Relations between the populace and CCRR are improving. The legion have been very effective of late in rounding up wanted criminals and have shown efficiency in recent minor demonstrations and general breaking of law. The general public have noticed this through the medium of the press and their confidence is slowly returning.

Civil Police

Relations between civilian police and civilians are very good. The civil police comprise of traffic duty men and they are most efficient. What other duties are involved is not known but the sight of white helmets and good clothing is striking to the eye and is noticed with a certain amount of pride by the civilians.

(d) Generally speking it is noticeable that the troops do not follow any set politics. Attempts are made by the Communist Party to spread the communist creed among the troops, any success they may have gained is due to the condition of the soldier which is already well known. The present units outside the Inf Div Mantova are a more mixed lot of men and if party propaganda has been driven home any where, these units are more vulnerable to attack. OC 1/2 Inf Regt has taken an active interest in the men's re-action within his bn and has managed to persuade the majority of his men to stay away from dances and functions held by the Communist Party which appear to be an excuse to get at the men and show what a fine lot of chaps they are.

(e) Nothing to report

Public Security

The man in the street was given a most agreeable eye opener quite recently when detachments of the CCRR and Inf Div Mantova performed the duties of restoring order at the Marassi Prison. The press were mainly silent on the intervention of the military but news, as always spread quickly and the prestige of the troops taking part raised yet further the confidence, now growing amongst the people. The daily journals "Secolo Liberale and Lavoro Nuovo" reported yesterday 2nd Feb that patrols by civilian police under the direction of the Questurs were to be established after dark. This news has given great satisfaction to the public.

but the sight of white helmets and good clothing is striking to the eye and is noticed with a certain amount of pride by the civilians.

(d) Generally speking it is noticeable that the troops do not follow any set politics. Attempts are made by the Communist Party to spread the communist creed among the troops, any success they may have gained is due to the condition of the soldier which is already well known. The present units outside the Inf Div Mantova are a more mixed lot of men and if party propaganda has been driven home any where, these units are more vulnerable to attack. CO 1/2 Inf Regt has taken an active interest in the men's re-action within his bn and has managed to persuade the majority of his men to shay away from dances and functions held by the Communist Party which appear to be an excuse to get at the men and show what a fine lot of chaps they are.

(e) Nothing to report

Public Security

The man in the street was given a most agreable eye opener quite recently when detachments of the CCRR and Inf Div Mantova performed the duties of restoring order at the Marassi Prison. The press were mainly silent on the intervention of the military but news, as always spread quickly and the prestige of the troops taking part raised yet further the confidence, now growing amongst the people. The daily journals "Secolo Liberale and Lavoro Nuovo" reported yesterday 2nd Feb that patrols by civilian police under the direction of the Questura were to be established after dark. This news has given great satisfaction to the public.

Economics

Nothing further to report.

Afternote

GOC Inf Div Mantova agrees with the proposal of a demonstration Pl for the CAR and is prepared to cooperate and assist any others in difficulty. However he feels that he must first receive permission from the new Territorial HQ Commander who has just arrived as successor to Gen Frattini. Further confirmation will be forwarded.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. 'A' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Deficiencies etc

In accordance with instrs from MMIA the REME Trg Incr was sent off to CESANO by rd on 30 Jan to join 12 BLU. Two men were retained in GENOA, Cfn RICCARDO and Cpl MILLER, the former proceeding on release on 31 Jan and the latter having been given a vacancy on LIAP by HQ 59 Area on 5 Feb 46.

Notification has been received that a L/Cpl clerk will be posted to this HQ to fill the vacancy of Cpl Clerk RASC on WE. L/Cpl SPARKSMAN (on loan from 1 BLU) has up to now filled this post with efficiency and keenness and therefore a strong request has been placed by 1 BLU to HQ 59 Area on behalf of this unit for his retention.

Leave

No change since last report.

Comn

A weekly air service, operated by the IAF has started between ROME (LAGO BRACCIANO) and GENOA (SAMPIERDARENA). The aeroplane leaves ROME every Monday morning and GENOA every Wednesday morning. The aircraft used is a CANT seaplane, a machine which, so far as the public is concerned, appears to enjoy a rather dubious reputation for safety.

(b) ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telephone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	13%

5451

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

unit for his retention.

Leave

No change since last report.

Comn

A weekly air service, operated by the IAF has started between ROME (LAGO BRACCIANO) and GENOA (SAMPIERDARENA). The aeroplane leaves ROME every Monday morning and GENOA every Wednesday morning. The aircraft used is a CANT seaplane, a machine which, so far as the public is concerned, appears to enjoy a rather dubious reputation for safety.

(b) ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Specialists, Tradesmen etc	Percentage of deficiencies in total manpower under comd
Telphone mechanics	10%
Armourers & armourer mech	36%
Pioneers (Engr)	-
Drivers	22%
Driver mechanics	11%
Cooks	5%
Typists	12%
Blacksmiths	7%
Bakers	13%
Nursing orderlies	24%
Fitters	11%
DRs	30%
Masons	10%
Linesmen (other arms)	-
Linesmen (Signal)	9%
Linesmen (power)	-
Sappers	-

5451

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Discipline

From the following resumé of crimes brought up for trial through 2 Comando Territoriale in Dec 45, a fair picture can be gained of the state of discipline in this area.

(i)	Desertion and illegal disposal of mil stores	33
(ii)	Theft	1
(iii)	Sedition, revolt	7
(iv)	Failing to obey orders	3
(v)	AWOL with veh	6
(vi)	Resisting arrest	2
(vii)	Not reporting to unit upon posting	2

Items (i) above are, as usual, the most serious offences though the number stated cannot cover the large number of offences that go undetected.

Leave

Leave conditions are, on the whole, satisfactory. Slight difficulties are sometimes experienced by Sardinians who have to be sent to NAPLES for sailing. In Dec 45 over 1000 personnel were either granted leave or demobilized.

Pay

Cost of living continues to rise thereby further reducing the already small purchasing power of the pay of the It Army personnel. This naturally has the effect of tempting the less trustworthy elemants to commit thefts etc.

The meagre pay is particularly felt by personnel of the MANTOVA Div who for a long time were paid an extra 40 AML per day Combat Pay. The contention of GOC MANTOVA Div is that if pay of the whole It Army (NOT only ex-Combat Gps) were increased the benefits that would accrue not only in discipline and general behaviour would amply warrant the added by expenditure to the government.

5450

Another complaint put fwd is that the cumulative rate of travelling expences (6,90 AML per day) paid to veh dvrs on long trips is insufficient, when coupled with their day's ration, to allow them to get one good hot meal in the 24 hrs. This is quoted as being the reason for so many dvrs entering into petty

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(vii) Not reporting to unit upon posting

Items (i) above are, as usual, the most serious offences though the number stated cannot cover the large number of offences that go undetected.

Leave

Leave conditions are, on the whole, satisfactory. Slight difficulties are sometimes experienced by Sardinians who have to be sent to NAPLES for sailing. In Dec 45 over 1000 personnel were either granted leave or demobilized.

Pay

Cost of living continues to rise thereby further reducing the already small purchasing power of the pay of the It Army personnel. This naturally has the effect of tempting the less trustworthy elements to commit thefts etc.

The meagre pay is particularly felt by personnel of the MANTOVA Div who for a long time were paid an extra 40 AML per day Combat Pay. The contention of GOC MANTOVA Div is that if pay of the whole It Army (NOT only ex-Combat Gps) were increased the benefits that would accrue not only in discipline and general behaviour would amply warrant the added by expenditure to the government.

5450

Another complaint put fwd is that the cumulative rate of travelling expences (6,90 AML per day) paid to veh dvrs on long trips is insufficient, when coupled with their day's ration, to allow them to get one good hot meal in the 24 hrs. This is quoted as being the reason for so many dvrs entering into petty black-market deals in the way of transporting civilians or civilian loads for financial reward.

Notification has just been received that the supplementary ration allowance has been increased for all ranks from 5 to 15 AML per day. It is anticipated that this will have a really beneficial effect not only on rations but also on morale. LIGURIA is a notoriously improductive region and up to now great difficulty has been experienced in spending even 5 AML per day economically.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Morale

In spite of efforts, both by 2 Comando Territoriale and by this HQ to boost the "New Army" spirit, the men, and to a certain extent also the officers, of the present army have so far noticed little improvement and in certain cases even deterioration of conditions. This has had a detrimental effect on morale generally, which, at present cannot be described as satisfactory.

The reasons are many; one is the low rate of basis pay and allowances already referred to above. Other reasons are the poor quality and quantity of clothing; inevitable comparison with the excellent treatment efforded to Allied tps as well as the increasingly noticeable lack of the beneficial influence which a measure of Allied control had on the Italian Army up to the beginning of the year; the mistrust felt for the Army by the general public; poorness of rations and lastly the worry, for a large number of men and officers, regrding their families' welfare.

MANTOVA Div are far less affected by the above than non-combat tps but nevertheless their difficulties are not inconsiderable.

Amongst the other tps the lack of moral sp from the public is keenly felt. This attitude is due in the first place to the general appearance of non-combat tps; multi-coloured and shabby uniforms, boots that are virtually beyond wear etc, all make a picture that cannot convince the civilians that these men are ~~not~~ fit to be responsible for the maint of public order and for the safeguarding of their frontiers. MANTOVA Div holds a fairly high place in public esteem owing, principally, to their smart appearance and their consequent good deportment.

Particular difficulties connected with clothing and rations will be dealt with under their appropriate headings.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

5445

Transport

It is hped shortly to receive the MC due to this unit and which was the subject of your letter Q/204 dated 18 Jan 46.

which a measure of Allied control had on the Italian Army up to the beginning of the year; the mistrust felt for the Army by the general public; poorness of rations and lastly the worry, for a large number of men and officers, regrding their families' welfare.

MANTOVA Div are far less affected by the above than non-combat tps but nevertheless their difficulties are not inconsiderable.

Amongst the other tps the lack of moral sp from the public is keenly felt. This attitude is due in the first place to the general appearance of non-combat tps; multi-coloured and shabby uniforms, boots that are virtually beyond wear etc, all make a picture that cannot convince the civilians that these men are ~~not~~ fit to be responsible for the maint of public order and for the safeguarding of their frontiers. MANTOVA Div holds a fairly high place in public esteem owing, principally, to their smart appearance and their consequent good deportment.

Particular difficulties connected with clothing and rations will be dealt with under their appropriate headings.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

(a) DOMESTIC

Transport

5445

It is hped shortly to receive the MC due to this unit and which was the subject of your letter Q/204 dated 18 Jan 46.

Lancia 5643114 on charge to this unit has had its repair held up owing to the difficulty in obtaining a timing chair. It has taken 3 Repairs Unit, MILAN, who are undertaking the repair, over a month to infm this HQ of the fact. The part should shortly be available when the veh will again be put on th rd.

(b) ITALIAN

Transport (a)

Owing to the present dearth of spares an increasi

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

number of vehs are becoming VOR, the deficiency in tyres is particularly felt. The 60 days maint spares which it is hoped will soon be available will greatly assist matters as emple eqpt exists for the repair of those vehs VOR but not BLR.

The energetic steps taken in an effort to instill some form of discipline into 3 GT Coy (ex Cruppi fail unit now under comd MANTOVA Div) met with an initial reverse when one of the pls, which had been formed from all the best available men, given good offrs and even sup with a certain amount of good clothing from the depleted MANTOVA Div stocks, was ordered to proceed from GENOA to BOLZANETO to take up fresh and better quarters. On arrival at BOLZANETO it was found that two of the drivers, complete with vehs and loads, had disappeared.

The remainder of the coy under comd 2 Comando Territoriale is in the process of moving to ALBENGA. In view of the behaviour of their hand-picked pl, the authorities are a little apprehensive of what will happen before this move is completed.

It is interesting to note that the coy is known by all, incl the pers of the unit itself, as "La compagnia dei delinquenti". GOC Mantova, now acting GOC Territorial HQ, strongly recommends that the coy be disbanded as the trouble it has caused and is causing to all concerned, in spite of the strongest improving action, is greater ~~than~~ than the coy is worth.

Transport (b)

Of the 60 MCs due to GENOA Legion of the CCRR 39 have been received though not through the channels originally advised by MMIA. S/C S&T, 1 BLU has infm this HQ that some separate arrangements had been made by HQ 2 District. Nothing further is known though it seems that the 39 MCs now held may be withdrawn and later replaced by 60 "TRIUMPH" machines as originally allocated.

The CCRR find their "HUMBER" 4x4 arms cs of the greatest possible use in the maint of public order but are unable to get any spares. For this reason two have been BLR and 5/18 and a further two are VOR.

A great need is felt for 4-str cars for the use of CCRR outstas throughout LIGURIA. Those veh now held are of little use and are far in number.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The remainder of the coy under comd 2 Comando Territoriale is in the process of moving to ALBENGA. In view of the behaviour of their hand-picked pl, the authorities are a little apprehensive of what will happen before this move is completed.

It is interesting to note that the coy is known by all, incl the pers of the unit itself, as "La compagnia dei delinquenti". GOC Mantova, now acting GOC Territorial HQ, strongly recommends that the coy be disbanded as the trouble it has caused and is causing to all concerned, in spite of the strongest improving action, is greater ~~than~~ than the coy is worth.

Transport (b)

Of the 60 MCs due to GENOA Legion of the CCRR 39 have been received though not through the channels originally advised by MMIA. S/C S&T, 1 BLD has infm this HQ that some separate arrangements had been made by HQ 2 District. Nothing further is known though it seems that the 39 MCs now held may be withdrawn and later replaced by 60 "TRIUMPH" machines as originally allocated.

The CCRR find their "HUMBER" 4x4 arms cs of the greatest possible use in the maint of public order but are unable to get any spares. For this reason two have been BLR and 5/8 and a further two are VOR.

A great need is felt for 4-str cars for the use of CCRR outstas throughout LIGURIA. Those veh now held are of little use and are few in number.

Clothing and Eqpt (a)

MANTOVA Div have not yet received the badly needed allocation of 5000 greatcoats. If only a small qty, say 400/600 were issued to them for really essential purposes it would be a help. At present rfts are being received from CESANO all of whom are in possession of a greatcoat which indicates that there must be some small availability somewhere.

Clothing and Eqpt (b)

The present clothing posn of the CCRR is so serious that a number of men are serving in their mufti clothing.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Arms and Amn (b)

Sup of Italian arms for the CCRR is insufficient for their I.S. functions. This has led to a "brutta figura" being put by CCRR pickets sent out to deal with armed brigands most of whom bristle with everything from Brens to Lugers.

However, advice has been received of an allotment of 500 automatic rifles, shortly due to arrive. This will materially ease the sit.

During the recent riots at the MARASSI prison when matters were getting a little out of hand OC CCRR Legion who had adapted one Italian round of amn to fit the 2-pdr gun on a HUMBER armd c, gave the order (like Churchill in Sept 40) to "fire the gun".

The round duly was fired and the effect was instantaneous, no further trouble being experienced.

As there was some verbal instr given to OC CCRR by a past Regional Commissioner that the 2-pdrs on the armd cs were NOT to be used, authy is now sought for the cancellation of this order and, if possible for the issue of a small qty of 2-pdr amn.

CEM

A release has recently been received from HQ 2 District for all the stores of Italian Army origin previously held in Depots controlled by the ex-Commitato Ricuperi and latterly by CEM. The material, mostly engr and accn steres, are spread out over most of LIGURIA but when collected and centralized should represent a useful reserve.

Accn

STUELA barracks in GENOVA have finally been released to 2 Comando Territoriale. Into these it is intended to move the CCRR Mob Bn when engr wks are completed.

FUNZIONALE barracks at CUNEO which are intended to form part of the new CAR are still partly occupied by a tp of 75 Med Regt RA. These should vacate the barracks by the end of Feb but in the meantime have no objection to It workmen

to "fire the gun".

The round duly was fired and the effect was instantaneous, no further trouble being experienced.

As there was some verbal instr given to OC CCRR by a past Regional Commissioner that the 2-pdrs on the armd cs were NOT to be used, authy is now sought for the cancellation of this order and, if possible for the issue of a small qty of 2-pdr amn.

CEM

A release has recently been received from HQ 2 District for all the stores of Italian Army origin previously held in Depots controlled by the ex-Commitato Ricuperi and latterly by CSM. The material, mostly engr and accn stores, are spread out over most of LIGURIA but when collected and centralized should represent a useful reserve.

Accn

STURLA barracks in GENOVA have finally been released to 2 Comando Territoriale. Into these it is intended to move the CCRR Mob Bn when engr wks are completed.

FUNZIONALE barracks at CUNEO which are intended to form part of the new CAR are still partly occupied by a tp of 75 Med Regt RA. These should vacate the barracks by the end of Feb but in the meantime have no objection to It workmen proceeding with the necessary building repairs and adaptations. If any difficulty or friction is experienced a request will immediately be put up to HQ 59 Area to have the tp removed.

POI

The only complaint from 2 Comando Territoriale under this heading is the shortage of barrels and other containers. Distribution is carefully supervised by 2 Comando Territoriale and is also examined by this HQ.

...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Sups

Apart from a general dissatisfaction felt regarding food and, up to 1 Feb 46, the insufficiency of the supplementary ration allowance, two points are often put fwd as being the cause of complaints:-

(a) That the issue of P.Meat has been largely superceded by the issue of M & V on a weight-for-weight-per-tin basis. This means that the individual, instead of receiving so many grams of meat per day as his ration, only gets a far smaller qty of meat, the balance of weight being made up by various vegetables and juices all of which could quite easily be purchased locally.

(b) The quality of flour issued is not very good being composed of 90% whole meal flour and 10% flour of beans, peas etc. Furthermore as flour is often in short sup rice is supposed to be issued in lieu but is frequently not available.

Both funds (supplementary ration allowance) and MT to collect rice from ALESSANDRIA where it is quite cheap and plentiful, are available but regulations do not permit of this being done.

Medical

There is a shortage of M.O.s in this Territory and also of certain medicinals, particulars of which are not yet available.

A/Q General

It is realized that the above A/Q points are rather a series of woes but they represent the facts as they stand at the moment.

Any small improvement it is possible to make in any one of this situations will surely have an immediate effect for the better on the extremely resilient character of the avarage It soldier.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) The quality of flour issued is not very good being composed of 90% whole meal flour and 10% flour of beans, peas etc. Furthermore as flour is often in short sup rice is supposed to be issued in lieu but is frequently not available.

Both funds (supplementary ration allowance) and MT to collect rice from ALEXSANDRIA where it is quite cheap and plentiful, are available but regulations do not permit of this being done.

Medical

There is a shortage of M.O.s in this Territory and also of certain medicinals, particulars of which are not yet available.

A/Q General

It is realized that the above A/Q points are rather a series of woes but they represent the facts as they stabd at the moment.

Any small improvement it is possible to make in any one of this situations will surely have an immediate effect for the better on the extremely resilient character of the avarage It soldier.

5211

N. F. Duffy
Major,
G II

FPD/HET/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'A' to 2 BLU
B/G dated 4 Feb 46.

LOCATION STATEMENT

No change.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'B' to 2 SLU G/6
dated 4 Feb 1946

Staff List of 2 SLU

Personel Number	Name	Rank	Regt or Corps	Appointment	Remarks
219902	DUFFY PP	T/Maj	SLI	GSO II	
67393	CHRUPP HJPF			B.Waterforde DAAGMC	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

STAFF LIST

The following amdt is made:-

Delete :- Generale di Divisione Enrico Frattini

Insert :- Generale di Corpo d'Armata Arnaldo Forgiero

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Appx 'D' to 2 BLU
G/6 dated 4 Feb 1946

Brit MT held by 2 BLU

Serial No.	Veh Type	Veh No.	2	LR	BLR	Remarks
1.	HUMBER Staff 4X4	1520219	yes	-	-	-
2.	LANCIA ARDEA rec - sal	3643114	-	yes	-	-

Certified above vehicles are held on charge, that their condition is as stated and that A.B.44 and A.B.405 have been inspected and found correct.

signed.....

Unit.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

L/Cpl SPARKSMAN on loan from ROVATI Luigi (civ) 1 BLU in lieu (i)	36				
Gnr SEERS	44				
Gnr HALL	53	Fus WRIGHT	26		

) (ii)

(i) These are It civs emp since the foundation of MMIA outst tion. Both fully occupied on clerical duties, interpreting and translations; both are qualified interpreters and are certified as being essential.

(ii) Not yer decided whether central billet will be est for offrs & ORs this Unit. Depends upon future accn policy in GENOVA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CARDULLO Giuseppe
(civ) (i)

1 SPARKSMAN on loan from 36
TI Luigi (civ) 1 BLU
in lieu (i)
SEERS 44
HAIL 53 Fus WRIGHT 26

1)

ce the foundation of MTIA outst tion.
erical duties, interpreting and translations; both
a and are certified as being essential.

entral billet will be est for offrs & ORs this Unit. 2 Feb 46
policy in GENOVA.

Subject:- Progress Report No. 3.

2.

2 BLU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 56575
G 6
17 Jan 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome.

1 BLU.

I. 'G' POINTS.

ORGANISATION.

(a) Domestic (BLU).

Nothing of outstanding importance has occured since the last report apart from the fact that Capt B.E.E. SEWELL, RAOC, has left the unit, also his clerk has returned to 10 BLU, certain demands have still to be met and therefore arrangements have been made with 1 BLU to have their BOWO visit GENOA on his return from leave, any correspondence relating to Ordnance matters foreign to the present staff of this HQ will be forwarded forthwith to 1 BLU.

A conference was held recently by A/Q 59 Area to give information on the future of British Units in GENOA, it appears that the policy is to close down GENOA leaving only there units which have a definite task, a new system for the postal services and rations etc is being arranged as pratically all British Installations and Units are withdrawing by 5 Feb, it is hoped that an FLS service will remain otherwise correspondence will be difficult, it is understood the Town Major will stay and look after the remaining small units.

(b) Italian.

Units are settling down under command of Territorial HQ, at first, difficulty was encountered but on a letter being sent out by the Chief of Staff, Territorial HQ, units dealt direct through the correct channels and not as supposed through this HQ. HQ Inf Div Mantova are still split up but it is expected that 114 Inf Regt will arrive in the area and revert under command Mantova.

5740

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) Domestic (ELU).

Nothing of outstanding importance has occured since the last report apart from the fact that Capt B.E.H. SEWELL, RAOC, has left the unit, also his clerk has returned to 10 BLU, certain demands have still to be met and therefore arrangements have been made with 1 BLU to have their BOWO visit GENOA on his return from leave, any correspondence relating to Ordnance matters foreign to the present staff of this HQ will be forwarded forthwith to 1 BLU.

A conference was held recently by A/Q 59 Area to give information on the future of British Units in GENOA, it appears that the policy is to close down GENOA leaving only there units which have a definite task, a new system for the postal services and rations etc is being arranged as pratically all British Installations and Units are withdrawing by 5 Feb, it is hoped that an ELS service will remain otherwise correspondence will be difficult, it is understood the Town Major will stay and look after the remaining small units.

(b) Italian.

Units are settling down under command of Territorial HQ, at first, difficulty was encountered but on a letter being sent out by the Chief of Staff, Territorial HQ, units dealt direct through the correct channels and not as supposed through this HQ. HQ Inf Div Mantova are still split up but it is expected that 114 Inf Regt will arrive in the area and revert under command Mantova.

EMPLOYMENT OF TROOPS.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Inf Div Mantova are completely free of guards apart from their own committments. 2 Inf Regt are still being employed on various dumps and installations of Territorial HQ, these are in the process of being cut down.

5446

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(b) CC.RR.

The CCRR are very much spread out at their various stations, they are employed in their normal duties but owing to a deficiency in personnel are committed to a large extent.

TRAINING.

(a) Army less CCRR.

Work is progressing at the C.A.R., an active interest has been taken to ensure that every effort is made to have everything prepared in good time and that no easing off is taking place on receipt of the news that the call up has been delayed one month.

It is now proposed that the first call up will report direct to CUNEO and not as first visualised POSSANO, one barracks is already complete, the other is being fitted with baths, cook houses, etc. To ensure of no slip up or delay in any respect it has been strongly advised to carry on with the work at POSSANO in case it is not possible to occupy CUNEO in time. C.A.R. Territorial HQ have been asked to prepare a Plan of Barracks as laid down in G/TRG/1 of 7 Jan 45 and it is hoped to forward a copy by the date requested.

Training is being carried out on a section level throughout Mantova pressure is being brought to bear on 2 Inf Regt to set about their training with more enthusiasm, interest is very low.

(b) CC.RR.

Owing to the shortage of arms in the CCRR, training has been more or less impossible, the Genoa Legion have asked permission to use the rifle range near Genoa which at the moment is under the control of OC Troops who cooperates and allows it to be used when not in use by British troops. The arrival of the M/Cs will start a driving class which on the present standards is badly needed. Officers and NCOs have been sent to Cesano for courses mainly driving and on their return small unit courses will commence.

III. 'A' POINTS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is taking place on receipt of the news that the call up has been delayed one month.

It is now proposed that the first call up will report direct to CUNEO and not as first visualised FOSSANO, one barracks is already complete, the other is being fitted with baths, cook houses, etc. To ensure of no slip up or delay in any respect it has been strongly advised to carry on with the work at FOSSANO in case it is not possible to occupy CUNEO in time. C.A.R. Territorial HQ have been asked to prepare a Plan of Barracks as laid down in G/TRG/1 of 7 Jan 45 and it is hoped to forward a copy by the date requested.

Training is being carried out on a section level throughout Mantova pressure is being brought to bear on 2 Inf Regt to set about their training with more enthusiasm, interest is very low.

(b) CC.RR.

Owing to the shortage of arms in the CCRR, training has been more or less impossible, the Genoa Legion have asked permission to use the rifle range near Genoa which at the moment is under the control of OC Troops who cooperates and allows it to be used when not in use by British troops. The arrival of the M/Cs will start a driving class which on the present standards is badly needed. Officers and NCOs have been sent to Cesano for courses mainly driving and on their return small unit courses will commence.

III. 'A' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

WE

Since the last report was rendered Fus WRIGHT has returned to this HLU, O2E having decided that his A/S gp was 26c instead of 25. This decision was not contested by this HQ as a further delay would probably have resulted had the matter been fought through official channels.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A relief dvr-batman has been posted to this HQ also a DR, the latter being fully equipped with the exception of his MC.

Efforts are being made through 2 District to get rid of the REME Trg Incr att to this Unit. With the small staff of this HQ it is not possible to control these 8 men properly.

Leave

Major HE THRUPP now awaits your authy to proceed on SEWLROM.

ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Deficiency percentage returns are not yet to hand but will be fwd when received.

Discipline

No concrete cases of disciplinary unsteadiness have been noted but, it is reported that men are beginning to complain about rations. It is said that since the It Army became wholly responsible for rationing an unfavourable difference is being noted by the average men in qty and quality of food issued.

3 GT Coy, that some of corruption and indiscipline, has now been transferred to ALBENGA where a recently vacated barracks has been put at its disposal. The CO and most of the offrs have been changed and an intensive campaign launched to get this unit into proper order.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

Accn

As the result of a talk by AQMG 59 Area it seems that very shortly the only Brit tps remaining in [illegible] will be AOS Town Major and 2 RIU [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ITALIAN.

Deficiencies

Deficiency percentage returns are not yet to hand but will be fwd when received.

Discipline

No concrete cases of disciplinary unsteadiness have been noted but, it is reported that men are beginning to complain about rations. It is said that since the It Army became wholly responsible for rationing an unfavourable difference is being noted by the average men in qty and quality of food issued.

3 GT Coy, that scene of corruption and indiscipline, has now been transferred to ALBENGA where a recently vacated barracks has been put at its disposal. The CO and most of the offrs have been changed and an intensive campaign launched to get this unit into proper order.

IV. 'Q' POINTS.

DOMESTIC.

Accn

As the result of a talk by AQMG 59 Area it seems that very shortly the only Brit tps remaining in GENOA will be 405 Town Major and 2 BIU. Owing to the extremely convenient existing alt arrangements this HQ has not so far made an attempt to get accn on its own. With the possible closing down of all other installations it may soon be necessary to conc the unit into one billet.

ITALIAN.

Tpt (b)

The MT sit of the CCRR Legion is very poor the average holding of vehs being the equivalent of 3 vehs per bn str. Efforts are being made to obtain further MT.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

This is essential if the CCRR are to function properly in their IS role.

A large number of MCs are being collected from FOLIGNO and CAPUA by a local Ger SP GT Coy. Amongst these are the total amount for the Liguria CCRR. They will be collected as soon as they arrive in PIACENZA EVP.

REME

During a visit to 2 REPARTO RIPARAZIONI with ALME MILA it was noted that there was a danger of flooding, should there be any hy rains, as the result of the previous collapse of a part of the dam site above the wksp.

GE has been contacted and has promised his help though this is likely only to be advisory. It is proposed to lower the level of the overflow channel.

RAOC

All ord matters concerning MANTOVA Div previously dealt with by CO 10 BLU att this HQ will now be passed straight to 1 BLU.

Clothing and Kept (b)

The state of clothing and armament of the local CCRR is as bad as is their MT sit. Here again help and advice is being given by this HQ and it is hoped shortly to show results.

Accn

Release has been asked for and obtained for the "LECCA" barracks at ALBENGA into which elts of 3 GT Coy have already moved.

CHIAVARI barracks have just been vacated by 14/20 Hussars and are being taken over by 2 Comando Territoriale.

A strong request is being put to AQ 59 Area for the release of 'STURLA' barracks in GENOA. These are intended to house CCRR.

5437

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

wksp.

GE has been contacted and has promised his help though this is likely only to be advisory. It is proposed to lower the level of the overflow channel.

HAOC

All ord matters concerning MANTOVA Div previously dealt with by CO 10 BIU att this HQ will now be passed straight to 1 BIU.

Clothing and Kept (t)

The state of clothing and armament of the local CCRR is as bad as is their MT sit. Here again help and advice is being given by this HQ and it is hoped shortly to show results.

Accn

Release has been asked for and obtained for the "LECA" barracks at ALBENGA into which elts of 3 GT Coy have already moved.

CHIAVARI barracks have just been vacated by 14/20 Hussars and are being taken over by 2 Comando Territoriale

5437

A strong request is being put to AQ 59 Area for the release of 'STURLA' barracks in GENOA. These are intended to house CCRR.

The Prefetto of GENOA has been approached on a "back-slapping" arrangement to put about 10 flats at the disposal of Italian offrs sta in GENOA but whose families are forced to live in other parts of the country owing to lack of civ accn in the town with consequent hy expenditure on the part of the offrs concerned.

A reply is awaited from 59 Area to a letter from this HQ requesting that the date of derequisition of all buildings occupied by Mantova Div in the VARAZZE area whilst under op comd 2 District be extended to 31 Dec 45.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

These properties had previously been derequisitioned with a back date to 17 Jul 45 (actually the date of first occupation by MANTOVA). This move naturally created a good deal of confusion and ill-feeling.

Major,
C MII

FPD&HET/gc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5436

Major,
GSC

PPD&HET/gc

Subject:- Fortnightly Report No. 1.

(1)

2 BDU,
GENOVA.
Tel: 56573
G 6
15 Dec 45

HQ Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C. (MMIA), ROME.

1 BDU.

GENERAL.

The last two weeks have mainly been spent in visiting units and keeping up active interest in the future accomodation and re shuffling of units under command of No. 2 Territorial Command. Many units are still under command of other HQs and it is hoped that by the first week in January HQs and units will be accomodated within practical working distance of each other. No. 2 Inf Regt are completely dispersed over the Area, many of their sub units committed on various guard duties, the arrival of the third Bn has now been effected and it is hoped that soon they will be grouped under their own Bn HQ and not spread out on the ground as they are at present.

Work is progressing at Fossano for the reception of the new intake and shows every indication of being completed in good time. A request has been made to 1 BDU to advise No. 1 Territorial Command that a Bn of Inf Div Cremona are accomodated in the Funzionale Barracks and that they will be required by No. 2 Territorial HQ for the formation of the T.T.C. This matter has been agreed upon and the Funzionale Barracks will be free in the very near future.

5430.

"G" POINTS.

Training at present is confined to firing practices and weapon training. Inf Div Mantova are hoping to re-organise the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

GENERAL.

The last two weeks have mainly been spent in visiting units and keeping up active interest in the future accomodation and re shuffling of units under command of No. 2 Territorial Command. Many units are still under command of other HQs and it is hoped that by the first week in January HQs and units will be accomodated within practical working distance of each other. No. 2 Inf Regt are completely dispersed over the Area, many of their sub units committed on various guard duties, the arrival of the third Bn has now been effected and it is hoped that soon they will be grouped under their own Bn HQ and not spread out on the ground as they are at present.

Work is progressing at Fossano for the reception of the new intake and shows every indication of being completed in good time. A request has been made to 1 BLU to advise No. 1 Territorial Command that a Bn of Inf Div Cremona are accomodated in the Funzionale Barracks and that they will be required by No. 2 Territorial HQ for the formation of the T.T.C. This matter has been agreed upon and the Funzionale Barracks will be free in the very near future.

543.

"G" POINTS.

Training at present is confined to firing practices and weapon training. Inf Div Mantova are hoping to re-organise the Div Schools when a decision has been reached between MMIA and SMRE (ref letter Lt-Col Gibbon 27 Nov 45). Small courses are in progress at 76 Regt, mainly NCOs Cadres and a small MT Cadre.

Training within 2 Inf Regt is more or less NIL. A lot of hand work will be required by senior officers of the Regt to create a Regt spirit and team work.

Morale in the Regt is not high mainly because of their previous role as Guard Bns and their constant duties which required

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

separation of units down to section level.

Guard Duties on Allied Installation will be taken over from Italian Troops in the very near future. 2 District have given instructions that the take over will be completed by the 30 Dec 45, it is hoped this will occur to enable Coys and Pls to come more actively under command of their respective HQs.

Internal Security has been discussed between General Frattini and OC Troops Genoa, both were most cordial and the meeting was of great value and a success.

A/Q BRANCH.

1. -RECOVERY OF STORES.

Immediately before and during the first stages of the occupation of GENOVA the Prefetto, through the medium of the Comitato Recuperi, gathered into various stores in and around the town a considerable amount of captured material of all sorts. Some of this was of Italian Armed Forces origin but the greater part was civilian and CRM.

AMG Genova Province assumed some sort of control over these stores but the control was not strict enough to prevent the illegal disposal of an enormous quantity of material and consequently the inventories originally made for AMG very soon have no relation to what was in the stores at the time of the establishment of 2 BLU.

2 Comando Territoriale are now engaged in making out lists of what remains of Italian Army origin. They will then be given authority, from HQ 2 District, to withdraw what is not needed by district itself.

5434

An officer representative from CRM Branch is now engaged on a court of inquiry as a result of which it is hoped soon to bring to justice those members of the Comitato Ricuperi responsible for the illicit disposal of material entrusted to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

was of great value and a success.

A/G BRANCH.

1. -RECOVERY OF STORES.

Immediately before and during the first stages of the occupation of GENOVA the Prefetto, through the medium of the Comitato Recuperi, gathered into various stores in and around the town a conciderable amount of captured material of all sorts. Some of this was of Italian Armed Forces origin but the greater part was civilian and CRM.

AMG Genova Province assumed some sort of control over these stores but the control was not strict enough to prevent the illegal disposal of an enormous quantity of material and consequently the inventories originally made for AMG very soon have no relation to what was in the stores at the time of the establishment of 2 BIU.

2 Comando Territoriale are now engaged in making out lists of what remains of Italian Army origin. They will then be given authority, from HQ 2 District, to withdraw what is not needed by district itself.

5434

An officer representative from CRM Branch is now engaged on a court of inquiry as a result of which it is hoped soon to bring to justice those members of the Comitato Ricuperi responsible for the illicit disposal of material entrusted to their care.

Note that the Comitato Ricuperi which is entirely a civilian organisation should not be confused with the 26 Commissione Ricuperi a unit under command of 2 Comando Territoriale. 26 Commissione Ricuperi is at present relatively non - functional as most of its officers are under arrest for black market dealings etc. Urgent steps are being taken by this HQ to get the unit onto its feet again.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. -HORSES FOR CC.RR.

30 horses have been alloted by HQ 2 District for the Genova CC.RR. Arrangements are now being made for their reception and maintenance. They will be despatched from MONZA by HQ 2 District.

3. -INSPECTIONS.

A few routine inspections of units have been carried out. The general standard is reasonably good with the glaring exception of 3 GT Coy (Ex Gruppi fail).

The lamentable state of every aspect of this unit was pointed out personally to GOC 2 Comando Territoriale who had himself been "gunning" for trouble ever since the unit had come under his command. It is expected that radical steps will be taken to improve matters.

4. -ACCN.

Difficulties at present exist as a result of the sudden derequisitioning by 17 Town Major of a large number of buildings at present occupied by Mantova Div. Full facts are not known at the moment but the matter will be examined at the beginning of next week.

5. -DOMESTIC AFFAIRS.

This HQ is now accomodated in specious and confortable offices previously occupied by MMIA LO GENOVA. The unit is in process of being "formed" by 1 BLU and all the necessary paper work has been done.

Still lacking on the posted strength is an RASC cpl clerk (though a L/Cpl on loan from 1 BLU earmarked for that vacancy), a pte clerk, a DR and mount and an official posting for Fus Wright, the original MMIA LO driver-batman. 5433

With the exception of the lacking MC, MT is very satisfactory.

It has been decided not to implement the WE to the extent of taking on civilian cooks. [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

out. The general standard is reasonably good with the glaring exception of 3 GT Coy (Ex Gruppi fail).

The lamentable state of every aspect of this unit was pointed out personally to GOC 2 Comando Territoriale who had himself been "gunning" for trouble ever since the unit had come under his command. It is expected that radical steps will be taken to improve matters.

4. -ACCN.

Difficulties at present exist as a result of the sudden derequisitioning by 17 Town Major of a large number of buildings at present occupied by Mantova Div. Full facts are not known at the moment but the matter will be examined at the beginning of next week.

5. -DOMESTIC AFFAIRS.

This HQ is now accomodated in spacious and confortable offices previously occupied by MMIA LO GENOVA. The unit is in process of being "formed" by 1 BLU and all the necessary paper work has been done.

Still lacking on the posted strength is an RASC cpl clerk (though a L/Cpl on loan from 1 BLU earmarked for that vacancy), a pte clerk, a DR and mount and an official posting for Fus Wright, the original MMIA LO driver-batman. 5433

With the exception of the lacking MC, MT is very satisfactory .

It has been decided not to implement the WE to the extent of taking on civilian cooks, GD men etc as the unit does not live in self-contained quarters; officers live at the Genova Central Mess and ORs at the Town Major's billets, and arrangement which is satisfactory to all concerned and which cuts out a lot of "camp" difficulties.

ORDNANCE BRANCH.

1. During the past fortnight this office has finished

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

with the exception of a few minor units, the compilation of the "Marching out" States for A and B vehicles and controlled stores of Mantova Div.

2. Heavy receipts (90 light tons) of all notes of Ordnance stores from BSD have been reported by Mantova Div.

Major,
G.H.

FPD/go

5432

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755020

1462